

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b) (6)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol  
**Date:** Monday, May 7, 2018 6:17:04 PM

---

Thank you.

---

**From:** (b) (6)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 5:58 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

(b) (6) cell  
(b) (6)

DHS Spokesperson

Thanks

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 5:49:31 PM  
**To:** (b) (6)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Thank you. To my knowledge, yes, the memo has been transmitted. Do you have a govt cell or desk phone number (DHS OPA as well) to include with your contact information?

V/R

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Acting Associate Chief  
USBP HQ  
LEOD/Ops Central  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

**From:** (b) (6)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 5:36 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Thanks (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Please feel free to list myself as a contact for DHS OPA on this.

Was this memo transmitted already to S1 from CBP?

Thank you for reaching out!

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 5:26:05 PM  
**To:** (b) (6)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Good evening (b) (6) ,

I am currently working with the USBP team coordinating efforts with the Department of Interior Bureaus to provide additional manpower at four (4) DOI Federal Management lands/parks/refuges as an effort to increase border security.

Do you know who the DHS PAO lead will be for this? We are compiling POC information for this effort and want to ensure it is accurate. USBP ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and CBP Public Affairs Specialist (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) are the CPB PAO leads.

I will need names, titles, and good contact numbers of those that should be listed from the Department level team. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or concerns.

Below is an excerpt from a memorandum for Secretary Nielsen from the CBP Commissioner and Chief of the Border Patrol outlining current efforts with DOI.

**DOI Support**

DOI and USBP met on April 12 and April 18 to coordinate on our shared mission to secure public border land currently affected by illegal traffic. The group reviewed DOI's manpower capabilities, discussed priority USBP Sectors for support, and agreed to build qualitative and quantitative metrics to track results.

At this time, DOI has determined that it can fund deployment of 15-20 law enforcement agents to priority Sectors for 30 days, then continue that deployment for an additional 30 days while DOI assesses performance. The initial deployment and assessment will dictate future extensions.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

See information listed below in response (not yet provided to requestor) to a question from the press about this effort between DHS and DOI. We are still finalizing our PAG.

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 11:54:33 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Sirs,

This is for the DOI support to Cabeza Prieta Wilderness (YUM and TCA), Organ Pipe National Monument (TCA), Amistad National Recreation Area (DRT), and South Texas Refuges (RGV). DOI is sending 22 LEOs (total) from the National Park Police and Fish and Wildlife Service to increase their footprint in Federal lands along the southern border. This deployment is being messaged -- DOI LEOs will be conducting their routine law enforcement operation, and also providing USBP with an enhanced situational awareness reporting capability.

We are working on edits and updates to the PAG for this effort. It is derived from the OGS effort.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 11:22 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Get with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), he is working the issue.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Liaison to CBP Public Affairs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 11:20:57 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 11:18 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

FYSA



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Liaison to CBP Public Affairs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b) (6)

**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:15:56 AM

**To:** CBP Media Relations

**Subject:** Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Hi,

I'm a reporter with the Hill.

I recently had shared with me a directive to USPP that officers will be sent to two locations along the US Mexico border to help assist the Border Patrol. I was hoping to get a comment and some more detail about this.

Namely, I'm looking to see what initial directive determined that USPP officers will be bound to assist along the border, and if other Interior Department employees will also be involved in the rotation or if it will just be Park Police. Also looking to see when this will officially begin and if there's any expectation for an end date and who will be paying for this.

Thanks,

(b) (6)

--

(b) (6)

Energy and Environment Reporter, The Hill

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

[USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5](#)

**Subject:**

Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**To:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:**

Accepted: FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*  
**Date:** Friday, May 4, 2018 11:45:43 AM

---

I am out of the office until Monday, May 7th. If you need assistance, please contact (A)XO  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: FW: Department of Interior Policy Review  
**Date:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:50:00 AM

---

I am out on annual leave until Monday , February 26, 2018. I will be monitoring my emails periodically. You can also reach me at the number below if it's an emergency.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
USBP HQ  
cellular (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of [USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*  
**Start:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:00:00 PM  
**End:** Monday, May 7, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**Location:** USBP Conf Rm 5; Phone (b) (7)(E) PIN (b) (7)(E)

---

(b) (7)(E)

PIN (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: Coordination meeting between the departments in preparation for DOI LEO support

Attendees: DHS/USBP and DOI/NPS and USFWS

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of [USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*  
**Start:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:00:00 PM  
**End:** Monday, May 7, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**Location:** USBP Conf Rm 5; Phone (b) (7)(E) PIN (b) (7)(E)

---

(b) (7)(E)

PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: Coordination meeting between the departments in preparation for DOI LEO support

Attendees: DHS/USBP and DOI/NPS and USFWS

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Number (b) (7)(E)

PIN ((b) (7)(E)

Purpose: PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

Attendees: DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)


Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fo (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Thursday, April 19, 2018 2:57:07 PM

---

**The Department of Interior (DOI) has a well-established SUAS program that includes approximately 400 VTOL and fixed wing platforms and over 300 trained pilots. In general, the DOI utilizes SUAS platforms to perform a variety of missions including but not limited to wildlife research, wildland fire management and dam inspections.** (b)(5)



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Washington, DC

LEOD/Liaison Division

O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: [EXTERNAL] DOI meet  
**Date:** Wednesday, April 18, 2018 9:22:32 AM

---

See you up front at 0930, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 18, 2018 8:57 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] DOI meet

Yes, I'll see you on the C street side (south side - toward the mall) of the building about 0945 ish. Please call my cell if something changes

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

On Wed, Apr 18, 2018 at 7:36 AM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >  
wrote:

Just pulse check to ensure we are still on for the meeting today at 10:00.  
Also, did you have a chance to determine location maps? I've been out for the last two days, so if already sent my apologies, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 8:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

**When:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)

**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 8:59:22 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 12:00 PM-1:00 PM  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)  
**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division  
**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

FYSA

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 11:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)

**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
SBPA-1  
RGV Law Enforcement OPS Division  
G-Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 4:59:22 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 8:00 PM-9:00 PM  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)  
**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); TCA-MLU; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
Law Enforcement Operational Programs  
Strategic Planning and Coordination  
Tucson Sector Border Patrol  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 12:10:12 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); TCA-MLU; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 8:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)  
**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

---

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)

**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol  
**Date:** Monday, May 7, 2018 11:18:02 AM

---

FYSA

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b) (6)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:15:56 AM  
**To:** CBP Media Relations  
**Subject:** Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Hi,  
I'm a reporter with the Hill.

I recently had shared with me a directive to USPP that officers will be sent to two locations along the US Mexico border to help assist the Border Patrol. I was hoping to get a comment and some more detail about this.

Namely, I'm looking to see what initial directive determined that USPP officers will be bound to assist along the border, and if other Interior Department employees will also be involved in the rotation or if it will just be Park Police. Also looking to see when this will officially begin and if there's any expectation for an end date and who will be paying for this.

Thanks,  
(b) (6)

--

(b) (6)  
Energy and Environment Reporter, The Hill  
(b) (6)  
(b) (6)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol  
**Date:** Monday, May 7, 2018 3:06:56 PM

---

FYI

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 12:07 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Anytime sir. (b) (5)

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 12:05 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Thanks (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

FYSA.. (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Office of Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:54:33 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Sirs,



This is for the DOI support to Cabeza Prieta Wilderness (YUM and TCA), Organ Pipe National Monument (TCA), Amistad National Recreation Area (DRT), and South Texas Refuges (RGV). DOI is sending 22 LEOs (total) from the National Park Police and Fish and Wildlife Service to increase their footprint in Federal lands along the southern border. This deployment is being messaged -- DOI LEOs will be conducting their routine law enforcement operation, and also providing USBP with an enhanced situational awareness reporting capability.

We are working on edits and updates to the PAG for this effort. It is derived from the OGS effort.

(b) (5)

Thanks ,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 11:22 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Get with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), he is working the issue.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:20:57 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 11:18 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

FYSA

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b) (6)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:15:56 AM  
**To:** CBP Media Relations  
**Subject:** Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Hi,  
I'm a reporter with the Hill.

I recently had shared with me a directive to USPP that officers will be sent to two locations along the US Mexico border to help assist the Border Patrol. I was hoping to get a comment and some more detail about this.

Namely, I'm looking to see what initial directive determined that USPP officers will be bound to assist along the border, and if other Interior Department employees will also be involved in the rotation or if it will just be Park Police. Also looking to see when this will officially begin and if there's any expectation for an end date and who will be paying for this.

Thanks,

(b) (6)

--

(b) (6)

Energy and Environment Reporter, The Hill

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol  
**Date:** Monday, May 7, 2018 6:24:11 PM

---

DHS OPA POC below

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6)  
cell  
(b)(6)

We will make (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) the CBP OPA leads.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 5:58 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DHS Spokesperson

Thanks

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 5:49:31 PM  
**To:** (b)(6)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Thank you. To my knowledge, yes, the memo has been transmitted. Do you have a govt cell or desk phone number (DHS OPA as well) to include with your contact information?

V/R

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Acting Associate Chief  
USBP HQ  
LEOD/Ops Central  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

**From:** (b)(6)

**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 5:36 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Thanks (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Please feel free to list myself as a contact for DHS OPA on this.

Was this memo transmitted already to S1 from CBP?

Thank you for reaching out!

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 5:26:05 PM

**To:** (b) (6)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Good evening (b) (6) ,

I am currently working with the USBP team coordinating efforts with the Department of Interior Bureaus to provide additional manpower at four (4) DOI Federal Management lands/parks/refuges as an effort to increase border security.

Do you know who the DHS PAO lead will be for this? We are compiling POC information for this effort and want to ensure it is accurate (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and CBP Public Affairs Specialist (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) are the CPB PAO leads.

I will needs names, titles, and good contact numbers of those that should be listed from the Department level team. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or concerns.

Below is and excerpt from a memorandum for Secretary Nielsen from the CBP Commissioner and Chief of the Border Patrol outlining current efforts with DOI.

**DOI Support**

DOI and USBP met on April 12 and April 18 to coordinate on our shared mission to secure public border land currently affected by illegal traffic. The group reviewed DOI's manpower capabilities, discussed priority USBP Sectors for support, and agreed to build qualitative and quantitative metrics to track results.

At this time, DOI has determined that it can fund deployment of 15-20 law enforcement agents to priority Sectors for 30 days, then continue that deployment for an additional 30 days while DOI assesses performance. The initial deployment and assessment will dictate future extensions.

(b) (5)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

See information listed below in response (not yet provided to requestor) to a question from the press about this effort between DHS and DOI. We are still finalizing our PAG.

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 11:54:33 AM  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Sirs,

This is for the DOI support to Cabeza Prieta Wilderness (YUM and TCA), Organ Pipe National Monument (TCA), Amistad National Recreation Area (DRT), and South Texas Refuges (RGV). DOI is sending 22 LEOs (total) from the National Park Police and Fish and Wildlife Service to increase their footprint in Federal lands along the southern border. This deployment is being messaged -- DOI LEOs will be conducting their routine law enforcement operation, and also providing USBP with an enhanced situational awareness reporting capability.

We are working on edits and updates to the PAG for this effort. It is derived from the OGS effort.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 11:22 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Get with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), he is working the issue.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Liaison to CBP Public Affairs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 11:20:57 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 11:18 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

FYSA

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Liaison to CBP Public Affairs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6)

Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 11:15:56 AM

To: CBP Media Relations

Subject: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Hi,

I'm a reporter with the Hill.

I recently had shared with me a directive to USPP that officers will be sent to two locations along the US Mexico border to help assist the Border Patrol. I was hoping to get a comment and some more detail about this.

Namely, I'm looking to see what initial directive determined that USPP officers will be bound to assist along the border, and if other Interior Department employees will also be involved in the rotation or if it will just be Park Police. Also looking to see when this will officially begin and if there's any expectation for an end date and who will be paying for this.

Thanks,

(b) (6)

--

(b) (6)

Energy and Environment Reporter, The Hill

(b) (6)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Invite is ready  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 11:51:18 AM

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

Below is the invite information. I have built the distro list and I am ready to pull the trigger. Let me know if you need to make changes to the information provided.

-----

-----

Number: (b) (7)(E)  
PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

Attendees: DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, East Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

>

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) > has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

**Recipients**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b) (7)(E)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010



**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN ((b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

12

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b) (7)(E)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b) (7)(E)

has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Meeting Time  
Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients

(b) (7)(E)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** [USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5](#)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*

---

Your meeting was forwarded

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*

Meeting Time  
Monday, 07 May 2018 14:00-15:00.

Recipients  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** MOU  
**Date:** Friday, April 27, 2018 8:51:16 AM  
**Attachments:** [2006 MOU DHS-DOI-USDA.pdf](#)

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Here is a copy of the 2006 MOU between DHS, DOI, and USDA that is the basis for this effort. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) can probably recite it in her sleep, but I am reading it so we can speak to it on Monday.

Have a great trip home.

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Memorandum of Understanding  
Among  
U. S. Department of Homeland Security  
and  
U. S. Department of the Interior  
and  
U. S. Department of Agriculture  
Regarding  
Cooperative National Security and Counterterrorism  
Efforts on Federal Lands along the United States' Borders**

**I. Purpose and Scope**

A. This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is made and entered into by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), including and on behalf of its constituent bureau U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and the CBP Office of Border Patrol (CBP-BP); the Department of the Interior (DOI), including and on behalf of its constituent bureaus, the National Park Service (NPS), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Bureau of Land Management (BLM), and the Bureau of Reclamation (BOR); and the Department of Agriculture (USDA), including and on behalf of its constituent agency the U.S. Forest Service (USFS). Throughout this MOU, these three Departments, including their constituent agencies, may be referred to as "the Parties." Any reference to a bureau, agency, or constituent component of a Party shall not be deemed to exclude application to any appropriate bureau or constituent component of that Party. DHS recognizes that the BIA enters into this agreement only on its own behalf and not on behalf of any Indian tribe.

B. The geographic and jurisdictional scope of this MOU is nationwide. The Parties recognize the national security and counterterrorism significance of preventing illegal entry into the United States by cross-border violators (CBVs), including but not limited to the following: drug and human smugglers and smuggling organizations, foreign nationals, and terrorists and terrorist organizations. The Parties further recognize that damage to DOI and USDA-managed lands and natural and cultural resources is often a significant consequence of such illegal entry. The Parties are committed to preventing illegal entry into the United States, protecting Federal lands and natural and cultural resources, and - where possible - preventing adverse impacts associated with illegal entry by CBVs.

C. This MOU is intended to provide consistent goals, principles, and guidance related to border security, such as law enforcement operations; tactical infrastructure installation; utilization of roads; minimization and/or prevention of significant impact on or impairment of natural and cultural resources; implementation of the Wilderness Act, Endangered Species Act, and other related environmental law, regulation, and policy across land management agencies; and provide for coordination and sharing information



on threat assessments and other risks, plans for infrastructure and technology improvements on Federal lands, and operational and law enforcement staffing changes. This MOU provides guidance in the development of individual agreements, where appropriate, between CBP and land management agencies to further the provisions contained herein.

D. This MOU is entered into pursuant to the governing statutory authorities of each of the Parties.

E. The Parties acknowledge that CBP operation and construction within the sixty-foot "Roosevelt Reservation" of May 27, 1907 (along the US-Mexico border) and the sixty-foot "Taft Reservation" of May 3, 1912 (along the US-Canada border) is consistent with the purpose of those reservations and that any CBP activity (including, but not limited to, operations and construction) within the sixty-foot reservations is outside the oversight or control of Federal land managers.

F. This MOU supersedes any conflicting provision of any prior MOU or Memorandum of Agreement between the Parties or their subordinate bureaus or components.

## **II. Background**

A. DHS, through its constituent bureaus (including CBP and its CBP-BP), is statutorily mandated to control and guard the Nation's borders and boundaries, including the entirety of the northern and southern land and water borders of the United States.

B. DOI and USDA, through their constituent bureaus, are statutorily charged as managers of Federal lands throughout the United States, including DOI and USDA lands in the vicinity of international borders that are administered as wilderness areas, conservation areas, national forests, wildlife refuges, units/irrigation projects of the Bureau of Reclamation, and/or units of the national park system. Tribal governments have primary management roles over tribal lands; however, the United States, through the BIA, may also have a stewardship or law enforcement responsibility over these lands. Many of these Federal and tribal lands contain natural and cultural resources that are being degraded by activities related to illegal cross-border movements.

C. The volume of CBVs can and has, in certain areas, overwhelmed the law enforcement and administrative resources of Federal land managers. In order to more effectively protect national security, respond to terrorist threats, safeguard human life, and stop the degradation of the natural and cultural resources on those lands, DOI and USDA land managers will work cooperatively with CBP to benefit from the enforcement presence, terrorist and CBV interdiction, and rescue operations of CBP.

### **III. Common Findings and Affirmation of the Parties**

A. The Parties to this MOU recognize that CBP-BP access to Federal lands can facilitate rescue of CBVs on Federal lands, protect those lands from environmental damage, have a role in protecting the wilderness and cultural values and wildlife resources of these lands, and is necessary for the security of the United States. Accordingly, the Parties understand that CBP-BP, consistent with applicable Federal laws and regulations, may access public lands and waterways, including access for purposes of tracking, surveillance, interdiction, establishment of observation points, and installation of remote detection systems.

B. The Parties recognize that DOI and USDA have responsibility for enforcing Federal laws relating to land management, resource protection, and other such functions on Federal lands under their jurisdiction.

### **IV. Responsibilities and Terms of Agreement**

#### **A. The Parties Agree to the Following Common Goals, Policies, and Principles:**

1. The Parties enter into this MOU in a cooperative spirit with the goals of securing the borders of the United States, addressing emergencies involving human health and safety, and preventing or minimizing environmental damage arising from CBV illegal entry on public lands;
2. The Parties will strive to both resolve conflicts at and delegate resolution authority to the lowest field operational level possible while applying the principles of this MOU in such manner as will be consistent with the spirit and intent of this MOU;
3. The Parties will develop and consistently utilize an efficient communication protocol respecting the chain of command for each of the Parties that will result in the consistent application of the goals, policies, and principles articulated in this MOU, and provide a mechanism that will, if necessary, facilitate the resolution of any conflicts among the Parties. If resolution of conflict does not occur at the local level, then the issue will be elevated first to the regional/sector office; if not resolved at the regional/sector level, then the issue will be elevated to the headquarters level for resolution;
4. The Parties will cooperate with each other to complete, in an expedited manner, all compliance that is required by applicable Federal laws not otherwise waived in furtherance of this MOU. If such activities are authorized by a local agreement as described in sub-article IV.B below, then the DOI, USDA, and CBP will complete the required compliance before executing the agreement;

5. The Parties will cooperate with each other to identify methods, routes, and locations for CBP-BP operations that will minimize impacts to natural, cultural, and wilderness resources resulting from CBP-BP operations while facilitating needed CBP-BP access;
6. The Parties will, as necessary, plan and conduct joint local law enforcement operations consistent with all Parties' legal authorities;
7. The Parties will establish a framework by which threat assessments and other intelligence information may be exchanged, including intelligence training to be conducted by all parties so that the intelligence requirements of each may be identified and facilitated;
8. The Parties will establish forums and meet as needed at the local, regional, and national levels to facilitate working relationships and communication between all Parties;
9. The Parties will develop and share joint operational strategies at the local, regional, and national levels, including joint requests for infrastructure and other shared areas of responsibility;
10. The Parties will share the cost of environmental and cultural awareness training unless otherwise agreed; and
11. The Parties will, as appropriate, enter into specific reimbursable agreements pursuant to the Economy Act, 31 U.S.C. §1535 when one party is to furnish materials or perform work or provide a service on behalf of another party.

B. Responsibilities and Terms Specific to DOI and USDA. The DOI and the USDA hereby recognize that, pursuant to applicable law, CBP-BP is authorized to access the Federal lands under DOI and USDA administrative jurisdiction, including areas designated by Congress as wilderness, recommended as wilderness, and/or wilderness study areas, and will do so in accordance with the following conditions and existing authorities:

1. CBP-BP agents on foot or on horseback may patrol, or pursue, or apprehend suspected CBVs off-road at any time on any Federal lands administered by the Parties;
2. CBP-BP may operate motor vehicles on existing public and administrative roads and/or trails and in areas previously designated by the land management agency for off-road vehicle use at any time, provided that such use is consistent with presently authorized public or administrative use. At CBP-BP's request, the DOI and the USDA will provide CBP-BP with keys, combinations, or other means necessary to

access secured administrative roads/trails. CBP-BP may drag existing public and administrative roads that are unpaved for the purpose of cutting sign, subject to compliance with conditions that are mutually agreed upon by the local Federal land manager and the CBP-BP Sector Chief. For purposes of this MOU, "existing public roads/trails" are those existing roads/trails, paved or unpaved, on which the land management agency allows members of the general public to operate motor vehicles, and "existing administrative roads/trails" are those existing roads/trails, paved or unpaved, on which the land management agency allows persons specially authorized by the agency, but not members of the general public, to operate motor vehicles;

- 3 CBP-BP may request, in writing, that the land management agency grant additional access to Federal lands (for example, to areas not previously designated by the land management agency for off-road use) administered by the DOI or the USDA for such purposes as routine patrols, non-emergency operational access, and establishment of temporary camps or other operational activities. The request will describe the specific lands and/or routes that the CBP-BP wishes to access and the specific means of access desired. After receiving a written request, the local Federal land manager will meet promptly with the CBP-BP Sector Chief to begin discussing the request and negotiating the terms and conditions of an agreement with the local land management agency that authorizes access to the extent permitted by the laws applicable to the particular Federal lands. In each agreement between CBP-BP and the local land management agency, the CBP-BP should be required to use the lowest impact mode of travel and operational setup reasonable and practicable to accomplish its mission. The CBP-BP should also be required to operate all motorized vehicles and temporary operational activities in such a manner as will minimize the adverse impacts on threatened or endangered species and on the resources and values of the particular Federal lands. However, at no time should officer safety be compromised when selecting the least impactful conveyance or operational activity. Recognizing the importance of this matter to the Nation's security, the CBP-BP Sector Chief and the local Federal land manager will devote to this endeavor the resources necessary to complete required compliance measures in order to execute the local agreement within ninety (90) days after the Federal land manager has received the written request for access. Nothing in this paragraph is intended to limit the exercise of applicable emergency authorities for access prior to the execution of the local agreement. The Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and Homeland Security expect that, absent compelling justification, each local agreement will be executed within that time frame and provide the maximum amount of access requested by the CBP-BP and allowed by law;

4. Nothing in this MOU is intended to prevent CBP-BP agents from exercising existing exigent/emergency authorities to access lands, including authority to conduct motorized off-road pursuit of suspected CBVs at any time, including in areas designated or recommended as wilderness, or in wilderness study areas when, in their professional judgment based on articulated facts, there is a specific exigency/emergency involving human life, health, safety of persons within the area, or posing a threat to national security, and they conclude that such motorized off-road pursuit is reasonably expected to result in the apprehension of the suspected CBVs. Articulated facts include, but are not limited to, visual observation; information received from a remote sensor, video camera, scope, or other technological source; fresh "sign" or other physical indication; canine alert; or classified or unclassified intelligence. For each such motorized off-road pursuit, CBP-BP will use the least intrusive or damaging motorized vehicle readily available, without compromising agent or officer safety. In accordance with paragraph IV.C.4, as soon as practicable after each such motorized off-road pursuit, CBP-BP will provide the local Federal land manager with a brief report;
5. If motorized pursuits in wilderness areas, areas recommended for wilderness designation, wilderness study areas, or off-road in an area not designated for such use are causing significant impact on the resources, or if other significant issues warrant consultation, then the Federal land manager and the CBP-BP will immediately meet to resolve the issues subject to paragraphs IV.A.2 and IV.A.3 of this MOU;
6. CBP may request, in writing, that the land management agency authorize installation or construction of tactical infrastructure for detection of CBVs (including, but not limited to, observation points, remote video surveillance systems, motion sensors, vehicle barriers, fences, roads, and detection devices) on land under the local land management agency's administrative jurisdiction. In areas not designated as wilderness, the local Federal land manager will expeditiously authorize CBP to install such infrastructure subject to such terms and conditions that are mutually developed and articulated in the authorization issued by the land management agency. In areas designated or managed as wilderness, the local Federal land manager, in consultation with CBP, will promptly conduct a "minimum requirement," "minimum tool," or other appropriate analysis. If supported by such analysis, the local Federal land manager will expeditiously authorize CBP to install such infrastructure subject to such terms and conditions that are mutually developed and articulated in the authorization issued by the land management agency;

7. The DOI and USDA will provide CBP-BP agents with appropriate environmental and cultural awareness training formatted to meet CBP-BP operational constraints. The DOI and USDA will work with CBP-BP in the development and production of maps for use or reference by CBP-BP agents including, as appropriate, site-specific and resource-specific maps that will identify specific wildlife and environmentally or culturally sensitive areas;
8. The DOI and USDA will, as applicable, provide CBP-BP with all assessments and studies done by or on behalf of DOI or USDA on the effects of CBVs on Federal lands and native species to better analyze the value of preventative enforcement actions;
9. The DOI and USDA will assist CBP-BP in search and rescue operations on lands within the respective land managers' administration when requested;
10. The CBP-BP and land management agencies may cross-deputize or cross-designate their agents as law enforcement officers under each other agency's statutory authority. Such cross-deputation or cross-designation agreements entered into by the local land management agency and the field operations manager for the CBP-BP shall be pursuant to the policies and procedures of each agency; and
11. DOI and USDA will work at the field operations level with affected local CBP-BP stations to establish protocols for notifying CBP-BP agents when DOI or USDA law enforcement personnel are conducting law enforcement operations in an area where CBP-BP and DOI/USDA operations can or will overlap.

C. Responsibilities and Terms Specific to the CBP. DHS hereby agrees as follows:

1. Consistent with the Border Patrol Strategic Plan, CBP-BP will strive to interdict CBVs as close to the United States' international borders as is operationally practical, with the long-term goal of establishing operational control along the immediate borders;
2. If the CBP-BP drag any unpaved roads for the purpose of cutting sign under provision IV.B.2 above, then CBP-BP will maintain or repair such roads to the extent that they are damaged by CBP-BP's use or activities;
3. If CBP-BP agents pursue or apprehend suspected CBVs in wilderness areas or off-road in an area not designated for such use under

paragraph IV.B.5, then the CBP-BP will use the lowest impact mode of travel practicable to accomplish its mission and operate all motorized vehicles in such a manner as will minimize the adverse impacts on threatened or endangered species and on the resources and values of the particular Federal lands, provided officer safety is not compromised by the type of conveyance selected;

4. CBP-BP will notify the local Federal land manager of any motorized emergency pursuit, apprehension, or incursion in a wilderness area or off-road in an area not designated for such use as soon as is practicable. A verbal report is sufficient unless either CBP-BP or the land managing agency determines that significant impacts resulted, in which case a written report will be necessary;
5. If motorized pursuits in wilderness areas, areas recommended for wilderness designation, wilderness study areas, or off-road in an area not designated for such use are causing significant impact on the resources as determined by a land manager, or if other significant issues warrant consultation, then the CBP-BP and Federal land manager will immediately meet to resolve the issues subject to paragraphs IV.A.2 and IV.A.3 of this MOU;
6. CBP will consult with land managers to coordinate the placement and maintenance of tactical infrastructure, permanent and temporary video, seismic and other remote sensing sites in order to limit resource damage while maintaining operational efficiency;
7. CBP-BP will ensure that current and incoming CBP-BP agents attend environmental and cultural awareness training to be provided by the land management agencies;
8. CBP-BP will provide land management agencies with appropriate and relevant releasable statistics of monthly CBV apprehensions, search and rescue actions, casualties, vehicles seized, drug seizures and arrests, weapons seizures and arrests, and other significant statistics regarding occurrences on the lands managed by the land manager;
9. CBP-BP will consult with land managers in the development of CBP-BP's annual Operational-Requirements Based Budgeting Program to ensure affected land managers can provide input and are, in the early stages of planning, made aware what personnel, infrastructure, and technology the CBP-BP would like to deploy along the border within their area of operation; and
10. CBP-BP will work at the field operations manager level with affected local land management agencies to establish protocols for notifying

land management agency law enforcement officers when BP is conducting special operations or non-routine activities in a particular area.

**V. Miscellaneous Provisions**

A. Nothing in this MOU may be construed to obligate the agencies or the United States to any current or future expenditure of funds in advance of the availability of appropriations, nor does this MOU obligate the agencies or the United States to spend funds for any particular project or purpose, even if funds are available.

B. Nothing in this MOU will be construed as affecting the authority of the Parties in carrying out their statutory responsibilities.

C. This MOU may be modified or amended in writing upon consent of all Parties, and other affected Federal agencies may seek to become a Party to this MOU.

D. The Parties shall retain all applicable legal responsibility for their respective personnel working pursuant to this MOU with respect to, *inter alia*, pay, personnel benefits, injuries, accidents, losses, damages, and civil liability. This MOU is not intended to change in any way the individual employee status or the liability or responsibility of any Party under Federal law.

E. The Parties agree to participate in this MOU until its termination. Any Party wishing to terminate its participation in this MOU shall provide sixty (60) days written notice to all other Parties.

F. This document is an intra-governmental agreement among the Parties and does not create or confer any rights, privileges, or benefits upon any person, party, or entity. This MOU is not and shall not be construed as a rule or regulation.

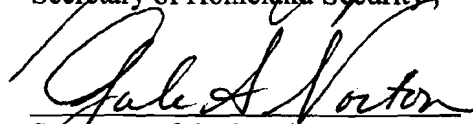


In witness whereof, the Parties hereto have caused this Memorandum of Understanding to be executed and effective as of the date of the last signature below.

Date: 3/24/06

  
Secretary of Homeland Security

Date: 3/31/06

  
Secretary of the Interior

Date: 3/29/06

  
Secretary of Agriculture

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Public Statement for DOI support of additional LEOs in Federal Lands along the Southern Border  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 4:04:42 PM

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

See the public message we will be sending over to DOI for their PR/OPA team's review. I am still making revisions to the PAG I sent to you last week. Do you know have a name DOI OPA can coordinate with in OPA?

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 3:53 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement

I did not see any issues. Thanks for the opportunity to review.

VR

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Deputy Chief  
Operational Programs  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 11:44 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Public Facing Statement

Chiefs,

See updated public statement below incorporating changes directed during yesterday afternoon's meeting. I'm requesting clearance to send it to CBP OPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), and to DOI for their public affairs review.

V/R

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:38 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Public Facing Statement

Thoughts on this version.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

Thanks,

(b) (5)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Friday, May 4, 2018 3:10:11 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Yes Ma'am thank you

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 04, 2018 2:00 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Good afternoon,

My apologies for getting to this so late. Were you able to get an answer?

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:40 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Importance:** High

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) SBPA  
RGV/Integrated Planning Team  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) O  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) C



-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 11:26 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Good morning Gentlemen,

Please below number for TELECON.

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 10:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Number: (b) (7)(E)

PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

Attendees: DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: DOI SUAS language  
**Date:** Thursday, April 19, 2018 3:24:53 PM

---

Perfect, thank you (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 19, 2018 3:03 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** DOI SUAS language

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

As requested, please see language regarding the DOI SUAS program for inclusion in your memo. Let me know if you need any adjustments or additions.

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Washington, DC

LEOD/Liaison Division

O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Good morning  
**Date:** Monday, January 29, 2018 10:36:22 AM

---

*Thank you* (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:38 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Good morning

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

As of now, AMO is the Executive Agent for all UAS and the program lead is (b)(6);(b)(7)(C),  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Washington, DC  
LEOD/Liaison Division  
O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:27 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Good morning

Good morning Gents,

My counterpart at Department of Interior is looking for the SUAS policy lead office for CBP. (b) (5)

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent [[mailto:brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)]

**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 8:53 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Good morning

Who is CBP's Aviation lead?

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

**From:** [Brent Range](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Good morning  
**Date:** Monday, January 29, 2018 11:46:41 AM

---

Thank you!

Brent K. Range  
Interagency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street, NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 29, 2018, at 10:37 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) > wrote:

Brent,

Please see below.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:38 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >  
**Subject:** RE: Good morning

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

As of now, AMO is the Executive Agent for all UAS and the program lead is (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Washington, DC

LEOD/Liaison Division

O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:27 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Good morning

Good morning Gents,

My counterpart at Department of Interior is looking for the SUAS policy lead office for CBP. (b) (5)

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent [[mailto:brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)]

**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 8:53 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Good morning

Who is CBP's Aviation lead?

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs  
**Date:** Monday, April 9, 2018 1:18:34 PM

---

*Thank you* (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 1:18 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs

(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel  
Enforcement and Operations  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

This document, and any attachment(s), may contain information which is law enforcement sensitive, attorney-client privileged, attorney work product, or U.S. Government information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult with the CBP Office of Chief Counsel before disclosing any information contained in this message or any attachment(s).

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 09, 2018 1:13 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs  
**Importance:** High

Hey (b)(6);(b)(7),

(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 9:55 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs  
**Importance:** High

Good morning (b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

(b) (5)

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** [RGV OPS IPT](#)  
**Subject:** RE: OP DOI Support  
**Date:** Friday, May 4, 2018 3:14:36 PM  
**Attachments:** [DOI Support V4.docx](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image001.png](#)  
**Importance:** High

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Thank you for responding. It's been submitted (b) (7)(E), here is a working copy of the DOI Support RIO Grande Valley OPORD. If we need to submit additional information please let us know.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), SBPA  
RGV/Integrated Planning Team

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) O

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) C



---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 04, 2018 2:07 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: OP DOI Support

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Don't hesitate to call with questions or concerns.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, May 4, 2018 10:46 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: OP DOI Support

Importance: High

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) SBPA

RGV/Integrated Planning Team

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) O


(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) C






**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Operations Order Report**

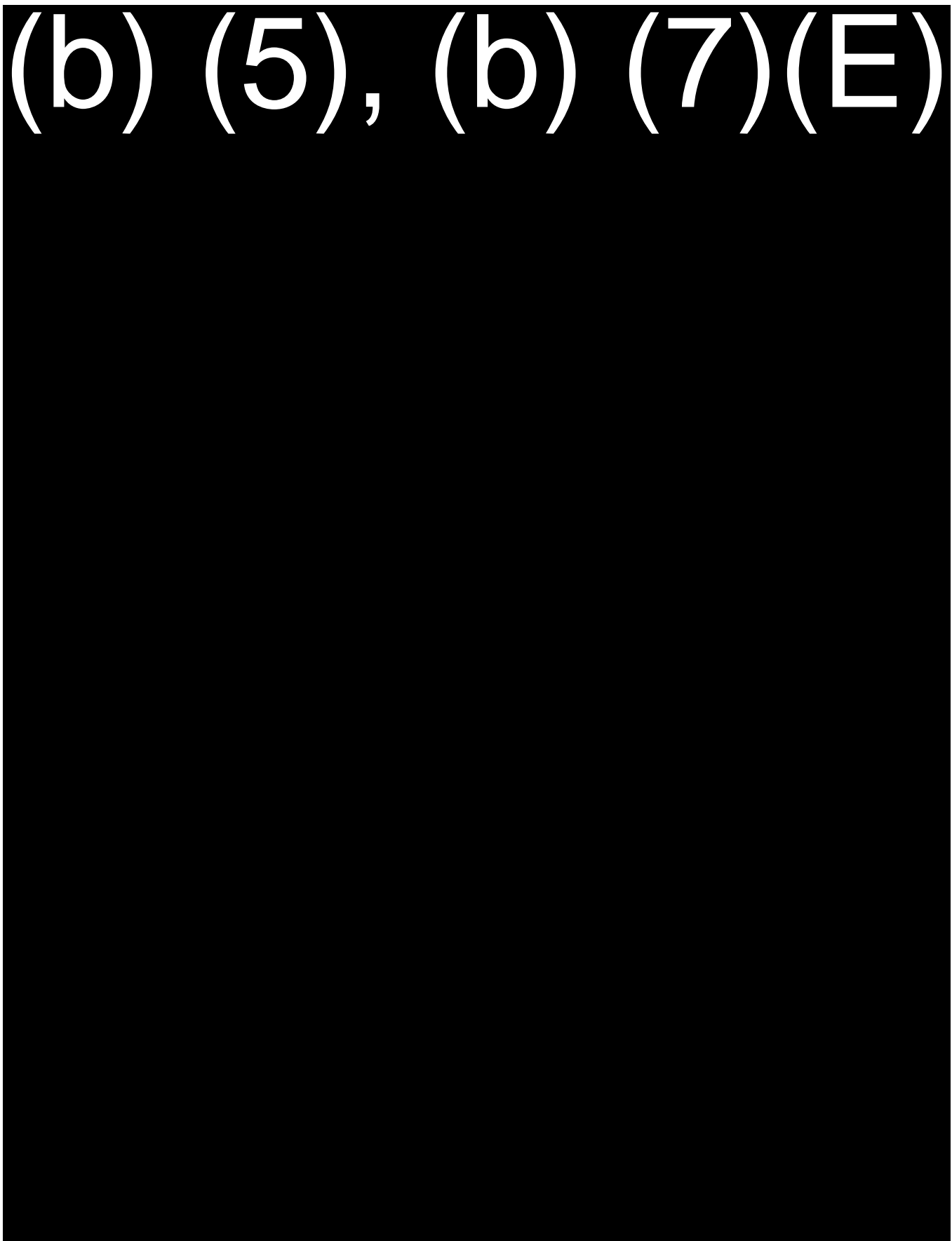
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)




(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



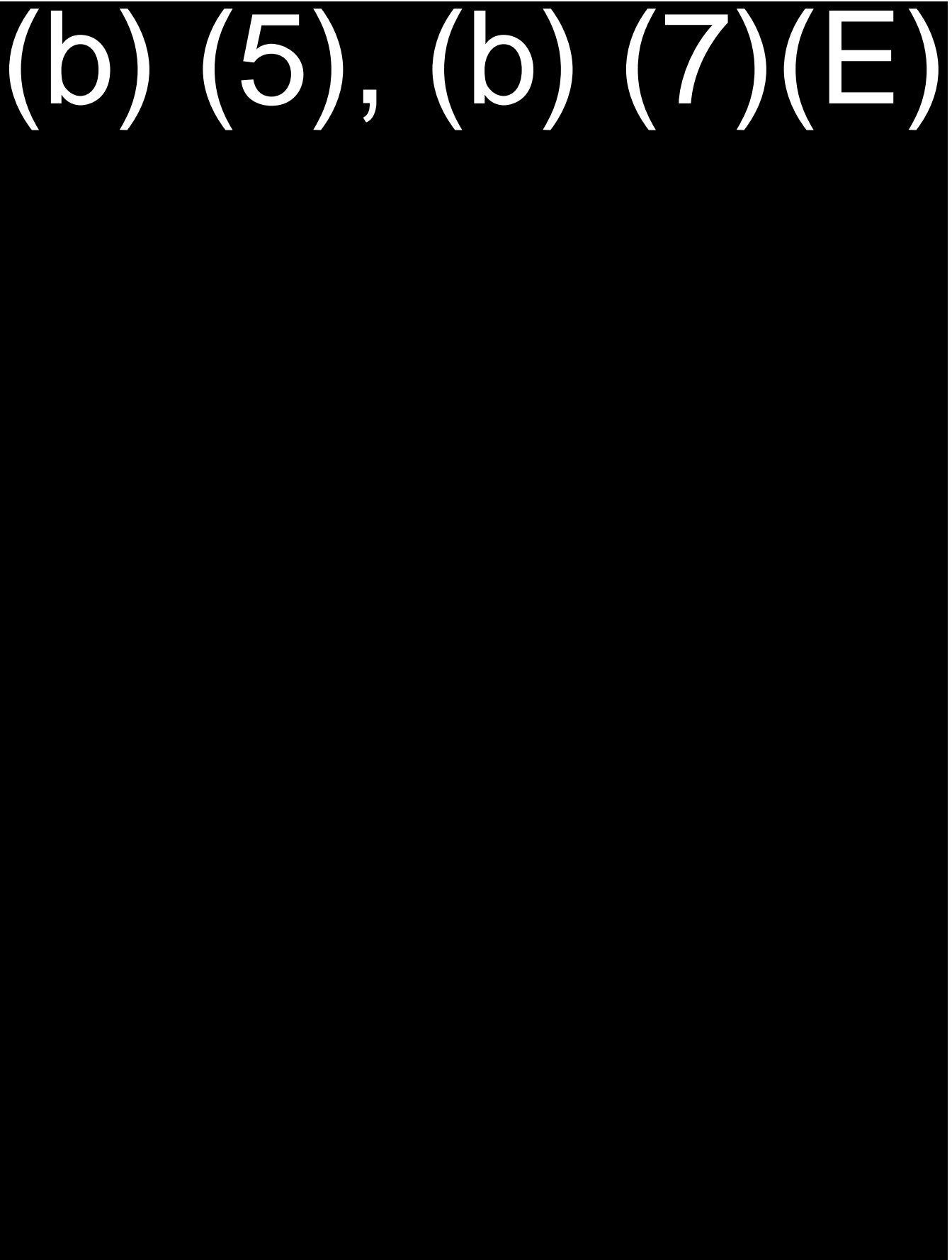
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



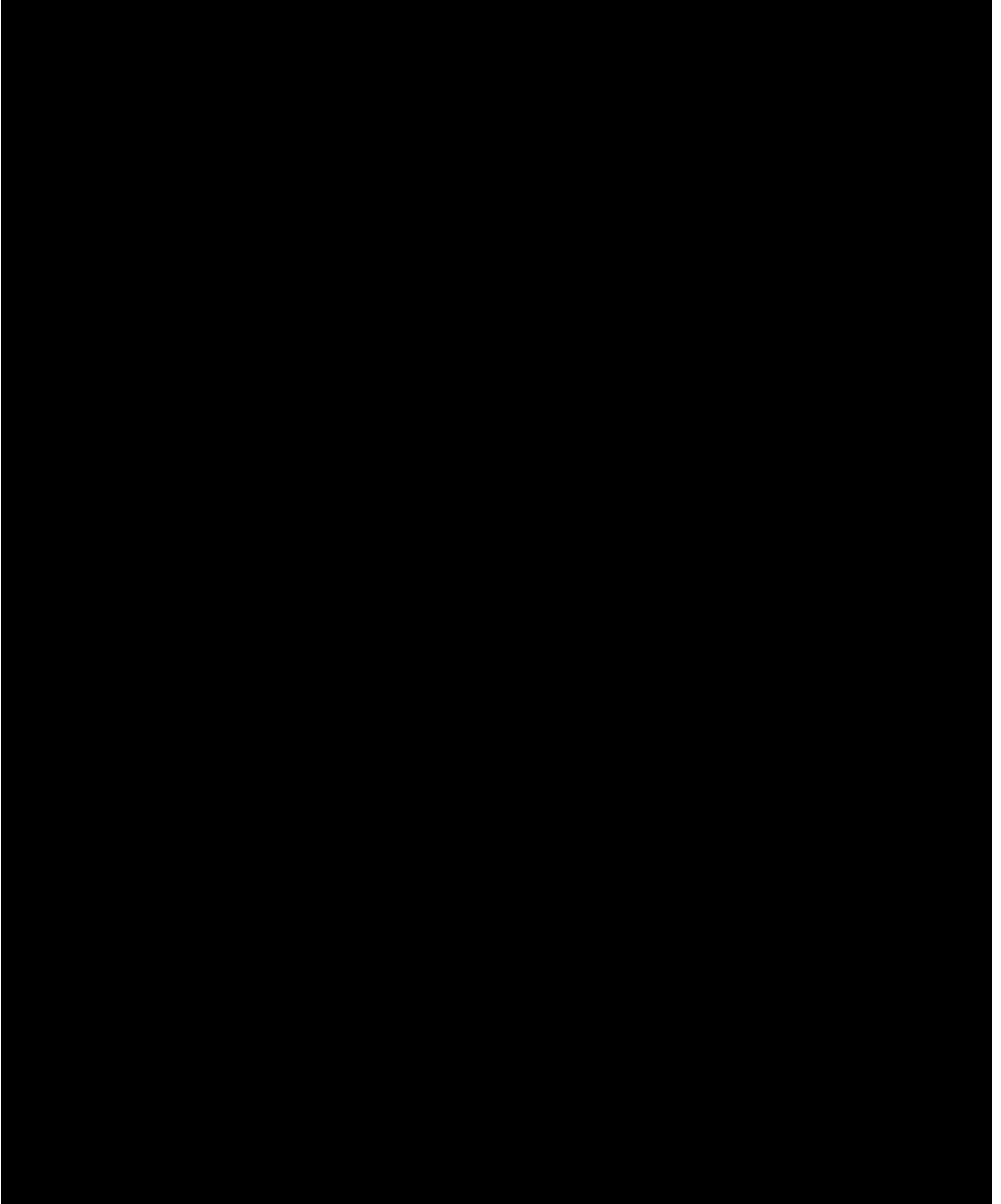
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



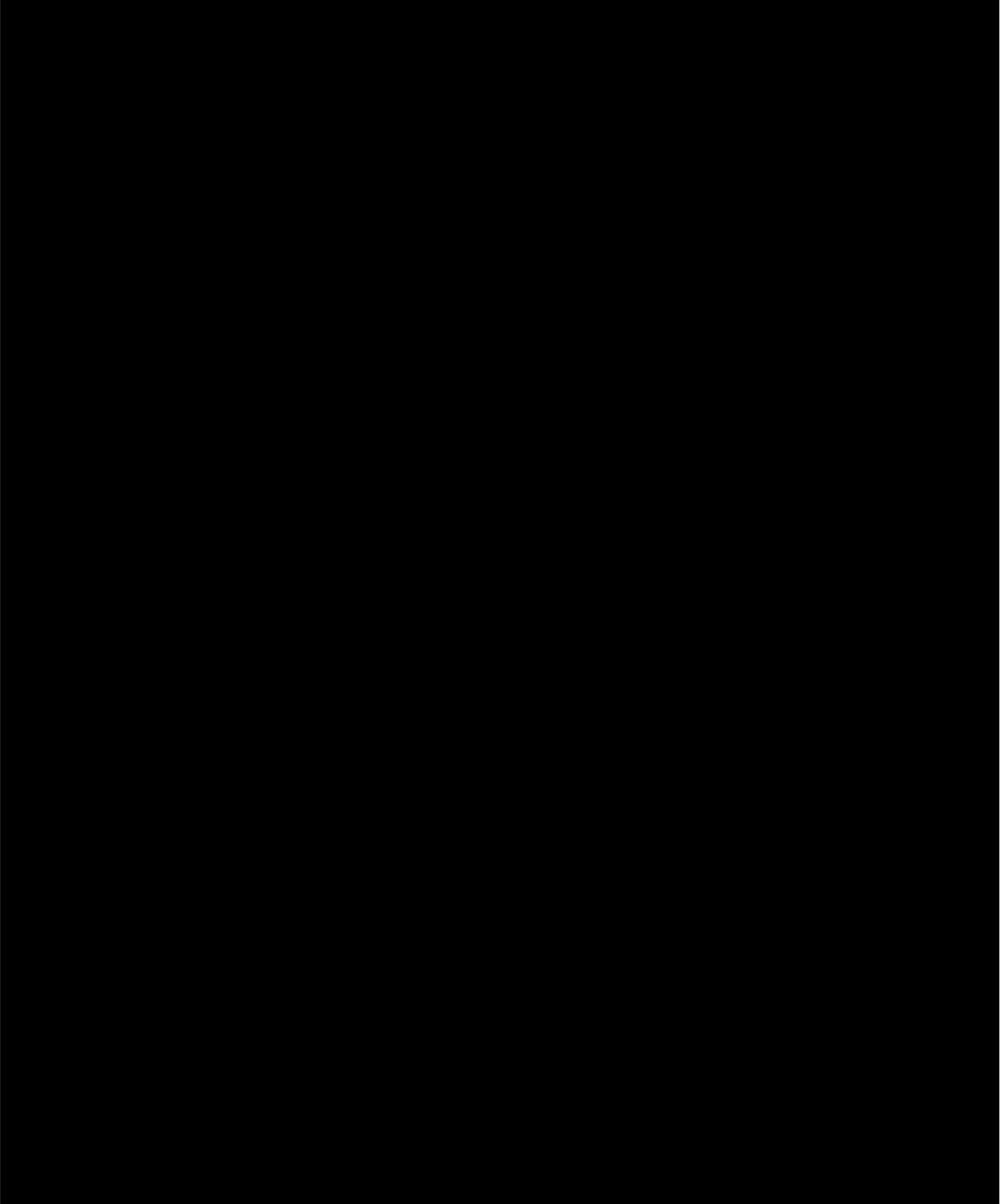
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

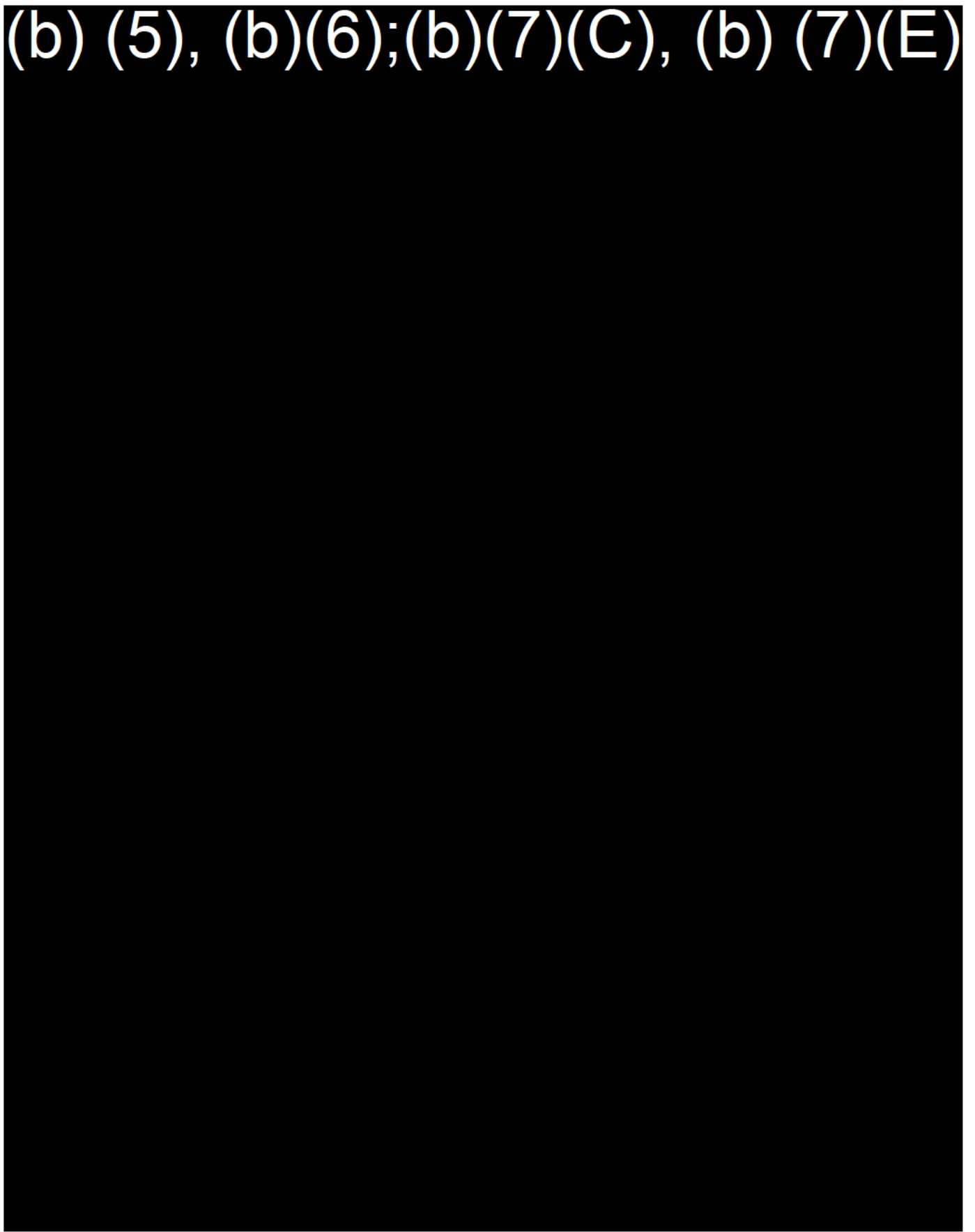


(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

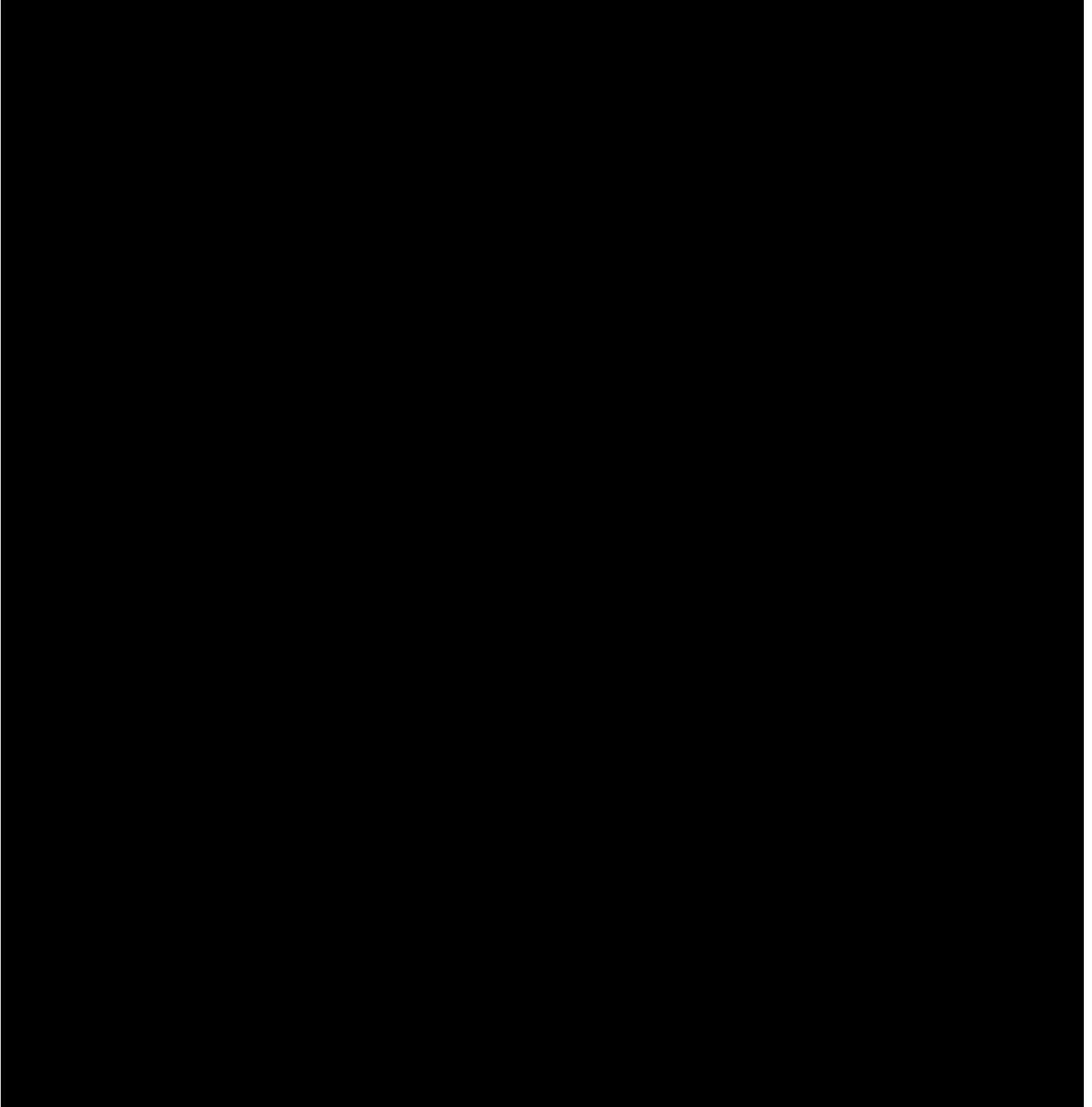




(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement  
**Date:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:45:47 PM

---

10-4

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 01, 2018 1:37:34 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Public Facing Statement

Thoughts on this version. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5)

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement  
**Date:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:45:07 PM

---

I second that.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 01, 2018 1:40:03 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
He who sweats more in training bleeds less in war-Spartans

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:38 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Public Facing Statement

Thoughts on this version. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement  
**Date:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 2:04:16 PM  
**Attachments:** [The Department of Homeland Security.docx](#)

---

Gents,

Please see attached.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 10:12 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement

I like it.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (5)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 10:09 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement

My two cents, just recommendation for review:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) -  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

He who sweats more in training bleeds less in war-Spartans

-----Original Message-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 8:49 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) C

Subject: RE: Public Facing Statement

(b) (5)

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 3:22:35 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Public Facing Statement

Thoughts?

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement  
**Date:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 2:08:31 PM

---

(b) (5)

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 2:04 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement

Gents,

Please see attached.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 10:12 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement

I like it.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (5)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 1, 2018 10:09 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Public Facing Statement



My two cents, just recommendation for review:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
| Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

He who sweats more in training bleeds less in war-Spartans

-----Original Message-----

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 8:49 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) C

Subject: RE: Public Facing Statement

(b) (5)

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 3:22:35 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Public Facing Statement

Thoughts?

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol  
**Date:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:18:50 PM

---

Do you have a name from DHS?

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol  
LEODEast Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 12:04:52 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Thanks dave,

FYSA.. (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Office of Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:54:33 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Sirs,

This is for the DOI support to Cabeza Prieta Wilderness (YUM and TCA), Organ Pipe National Monument (TCA), Amistad National Recreation Area (DRT), and South Texas Refuges (RGV). DOI is sending 22 LEOs (total) from the National Park Police and Fish and Wildlife Service to increase their footprint in Federal lands along the southern border. This deployment is being

messaged -- DOI LEOs will be conducting their routine law enforcement operation, and also providing USBP with an enhanced situational awareness reporting capability.

We are working on edits and updates to the PAG for this effort. It is derived from the OGS effort.

(b) (5)

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 11:22 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Get with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), he is working the issue.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Liaison to CBP Public Affairs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:20:57 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 11:18 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

FYSA

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b) (6)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 11:15:56 AM  
**To:** CBP Media Relations  
**Subject:** Question about USPP assisting Border Patrol

Hi,  
I'm a reporter with the Hill.

I recently had shared with me a directive to USPP that officers will be sent to two locations along the US Mexico border to help assist the Border Patrol. I was hoping to get a comment and some more detail about this.

Namely, I'm looking to see what initial directive determined that USPP officers will be bound to assist along the border, and if other Interior Department employees will also be involved in the rotation or if it will just be Park Police. Also looking to see when this will officially begin and if there's any expectation for an end date and who will be paying for this.

Thanks,  
(b) (6)

--

(b) (6)

Energy and Environment Reporter, The Hill

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: RFI Federal Land Access and 2006 MOU  
**Date:** Monday, March 12, 2018 4:59:36 PM  
**Attachments:** [Sector EO 13767 RFI Federal Land Access Response.xlsx](#)

---

Hello (b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

Attached is the report we filed in May 2017. Nothing has changed for Del Rio Sector.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Operations Officer  
Strategic Communications Officer  
Del Rio Sector  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, March 12, 2018 1:46 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[Redacted content]

< (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b) (7)(E) [redacted]; OPS EAST SECTOR  
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS (b) (7)(E) [redacted];  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
[redacted]

**Subject:** RFI Federal Land Access and 2006 MOU

Good afternoon all,

(b) (5)

Please feel free to reach out if you have any questions.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM



RFI: Executive Order 13767 and USBP Access to Federal Lands	
Sector: Del Rio	State(s): Texas
<div>Agency</div>	<div>(b) (7)(E)</div>
Dept. of Interior: Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	
Dept. of Interior: National Park Service (NPS)	
Dept. of Interior: Bureau of Land Management (BLM)	
Dept. of Interior: Bureau of Reclamation (BR)	
Dept. of Interior: Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) (Tribal trust lands)	
Dept. of Agriculture: US Forest Service (USFS)	
Dept. of Defense (DOD)	
General Services Administration (GSA)	
Other	
Footnote	(b) (7)(E)
Comments	(b) (7)(E)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** [HASTINGS, BRIAN S](#)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: S1 Update on DOI Support  
**Date:** Thursday, April 19, 2018 8:26:26 AM  
**Attachments:** [C1 to S1 Update on DOI Support for USBP \(V1 \(b\)\(6\);\(b\)\(7\)\(C\) doc](#)

---

First draft, (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 18, 2018 9:42 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: S1 Update on DOI Support

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Please begin working on a memo that will be from C-1 to S-1 documenting where you are with the DOI planning, and steps forward, timeline to completion.

If you have questions, please speak with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and I tomorrow morning.

Thanks  
Brian

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 18, 2018 9:39 PM  
**To:** BOYD, VALERIE S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); PROVOST, CARLA (USBP)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C); LUCK, SCOTT A (USBP) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) FLANAGAN, PATRICK S  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: S1 Update on DOI Support

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

We will have it, but I need to brief Deputy Luck and Chief Provost first.

LEOD Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and team met with DOI for the second time today.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5)

V/r,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** BOYD, VALERIE S

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 18, 2018 9:20 PM

**To:** PROVOST, CARLA (USBP) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HASTINGS, BRIAN S

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** VITIELLO, RONALD D (USBP) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); FLANAGAN, PATRICK S

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** S1 Update on DOI Support

Team, with many apologies for the multiple memos we've requested today, C1 asked if we could get an update to S1 on the status of sending DOI law enforcement personnel to support our mission.

This feels like it could be a short memo. You are doing dangerously well at meeting short deadlines on these memos – is a Thursday COB or Friday midday deadline workable?

Best,  
Valerie

**Valerie Smith Boyd**

Deputy Chief of Staff – Policy

Office of the Commissioner

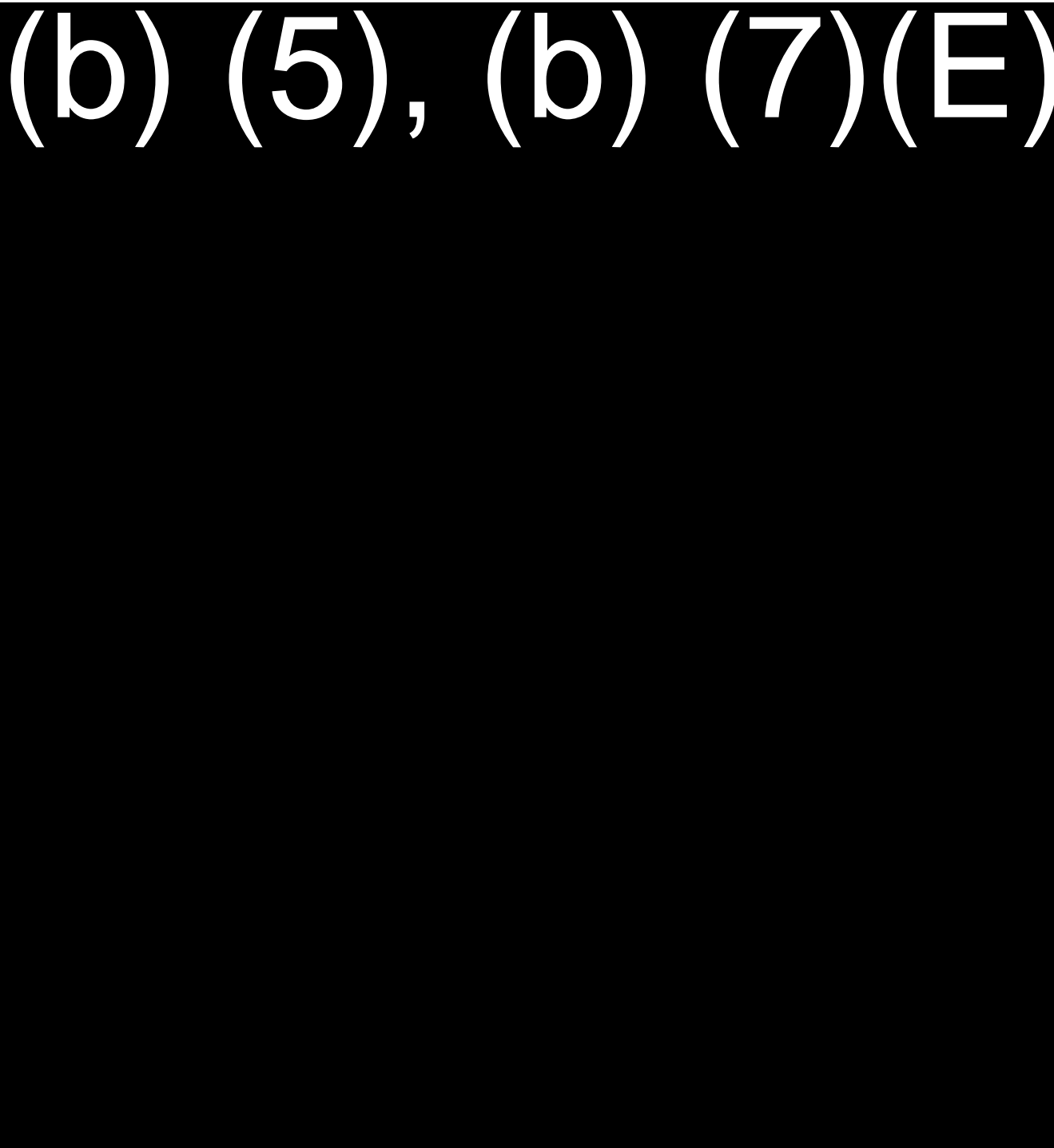
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: The Hill: Interior sending officers to assist patrolling the US, Mexico border  
**Date:** Tuesday, May 8, 2018 3:05:29 PM

---

Chief,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 8, 2018 2:16 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: The Hill: Interior sending officers to assist patrolling the US, Mexico border

(b) (5)

---

**From:** MEEHAN, ANDREW C  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2018 6:20:42 PM  
**To:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) BOYD, VALERIE S; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: The Hill: Interior sending officers to assist patrolling the US, Mexico border

In case you haven't seen...

Andrew Meehan  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b) (6)  
**Sent:** Monday, May 7, 2018 6:19 PM  
**To:**  
**Subject:** The Hill: Interior sending officers to assist patrolling the US, Mexico border

Interior sending officers to assist patrolling the US, Mexico border

The Hill

By (b) (6)

05/07/18 04:29 PM EDT

<http://thehill.com/policy/energy-environment/386570-interior-is-sending-officers-to-assist-patrolling-the-us-mexico>

The Interior Department is sending its law enforcement officers to help the Department of Homeland Security secure the U.S.– Mexico border, according to an internal email obtained by The Hill.

The announcement from the U.S. Park Police (USPP) Planning Unit and National Park Service (NPS), sent last Thursday, says that officers from both agencies will assist the Border Patrol along the southwest border starting May 13 as part of "Secretary [Ryan] Zinke's offer of assistance to the Department of Homeland Security."

USPP officers are traditionally tasked with policing NPS property around Washington, D.C., New York and San Francisco.

According to the guidance, officers will be sent in rotating groups and spend "approximately 21 days" at two national park and monument sites located on the U.S.–Mexico border: Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument in Arizona and Amistad National Recreation Area in Texas.

Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke called his decision to deploy Interior law enforcement officers to the southern border "the first of many steps Interior will take to secure the homeland."

"President Trump and I are 100 percent committed to keeping our border communities and the American people safe and secure, which is why I'm deploying some of Interior's law enforcement officers to increase security on the southern border," Zinke told the Hill in a statement. "Interior is ready, willing, and able to deploy a significant force to carry out the President's mission."

The department will be sending 22 officers to DOI law enforcement offices in Texas and Arizona to "stop illegal border crossings," an Interior spokesperson confirmed. The program with U.S. Customs and Border Protection will continue to be reviewed and adjusted over the summer leading up to "peak season" according to the spokesperson.

Interior manages 40 percent of the land along the southern border.

Interior will "most likely" be first sending in officers that are part of the department's two emergency management units — the NPS Special Event Tactical Team (SETT) and USPP Emergency Support Functions (ESF)-13, the guidance said.

An Interior memo on emergency management capabilities described the NPS SETT team as "teams that are structured, trained, equipped and deployed as a unit in a manner that creates a consistent Regional and Servicewide resource with the skills, abilities and expertise to provide a highly professional level of expertise during an incident."

Park Police's ESF-13 group focuses on public safety and security under the department's Office of Law

Enforcement Security and Emergency Management.

Department of Homeland Security did not respond to a requests for comment. The USPP referred questions to the Interior Department. The Border Patrol referred questions to DHS.



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Request for AMO Small Conference Room  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 10:43:46 AM

---

Good morning (b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

I would like to request the use of the AMO small conference room for this afternoon. The hours requested are from 2:30 until 4:30 pm.

The meeting topic is [Department of Interior Support to USBP.](#)

-

Please let me know if you need additional information.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate-Liaison Division  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Accepted: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: Department of Interior Policy Review  
**Date:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:27:37 PM

---

I will be out of the office and will return on Tuesday February 27th.  
I will be monitoring my emails but my responses may be delayed.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief Patrol Agent  
Integrated Planning Division  
Operations Support Office  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of [USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*  
**Start:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:00:00 PM  
**End:** Monday, May 7, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**Location:** USBP Conf Rm 5; Phone (b) (7)(E), PIN (b) (7)(E)

---

(b) (7)(E)

PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: Coordination meeting between the departments in preparation for DOI LEO support

Attendees: DHS/USBP and DOI/NPS and USFWS

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Number: (b) (7)(E)

PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

Attendees: DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of [USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
[Dennis Bosak](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*  
**Start:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:00:00 PM  
**End:** Monday, May 7, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**Location:** USBP Conf Rm 5; Phone (b) (7)(E), PIN (b) (7)(E)

---

FYSA

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5

**Sent:** Friday, May 4, 2018 11:46 AM

**To:** USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5;

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Dennis Bosak

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*

**When:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:00 PM-3:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** USBP Conf Rm 5; Phone (b) (7)(E), PIN (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** Coordination meeting between the departments in preparation for DOI LEO support

**Attendees:** DHS/USBP and DOI/NPS and USFWS

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC David E. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of [USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
[Dennis Bosak](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*  
**Start:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:00:00 PM  
**End:** Monday, May 7, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**Location:** USBP Conf Rm 5; Phone (b) (7)(E), PIN (b) (7)(E)

---

FYSA

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5  
**Sent:** Friday, May 4, 2018 11:46 AM  
**To:** USBP CONFERENCE ROOM 5;

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[Dennis Bosak](#)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*Coordination Meeting\*\*\*  
**When:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:00 PM-3:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** USBP Conf Rm 5; Phone (b) (7)(E), PIN (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

PIN (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** Coordination meeting between the departments in preparation for DOI LEO support

**Attendees:** DHS/USBP and DOI/NPS and USFWS

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

---

Telecon info

All times listed are in the following time zone:(UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 12:26:03 PM  
**To:** (b) (7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

Good morning Gentlemen,

Please below number for TELECON.

-----Original Appointment-----  
**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

Number: (b) (7)(E)

PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

Attendees: DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know



POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

---

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 8:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

Number (b) (7)(E)

PIN: (b) (7)(E)

Purpose: PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

Attendees: DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

Instructions: Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

POCs

Lead: (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

Good morning Gentlemen,

Please below number for TELECON.

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)

**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

---

Time is going to be 1400 CENTRAL time.

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** LUBIN, SHELLY  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 11:26 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

Good morning Gentlemen,

Please below number for TELECON.

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E))

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)

**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

Secondary: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on behalf of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Start:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

---

We will do ours in either my office of the Chief's Conference Room

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 8:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**When:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 3:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** AMO 6th FLR Small CR; (NUMBER: (b) (7)(E) PIN: (b) (7)(E)

**Number:** (b) (7)(E)

**PIN:** (b) (7)(E)

**Purpose:** PREBRIEF on Department of Interior support to USBP

**Attendees:** DRT, RGV, TCA, YUM, and USBP HQ staff

**Instructions:** Please forward to additional staff with a need to know

**POCs**

**Lead:** (A) ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operations, Central Division

**Secondary:** ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), LEOD Operational Programs, Liaison Division

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Thoughts?  
**Date:** Monday, March 5, 2018 12:56:15 PM

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, March 05, 2018 12:47 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Thoughts?

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

For you to chew on:

(b) (5)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Monday, March 5, 2018 2:49:05 PM  
**Attachments:** [Prep for B1 Public Lands 2 2018 \(002\).docx](#)

---

- USBP leadership is actively engaging Department of Interior leadership to address the laydown of technology and infrastructure on Federal lands. Technology and infrastructure deployments increase the USBP's ability to impede and deny entries, increase situational awareness, and bring detected entries to a successful law enforcement resolution. **Increased operational access and mobility** allows the Border Patrol to effect arrests as close to the International boundary as possible. Effecting arrests closer to the border lessens the impact to protected federal lands further north of the border.

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Associate Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Operations - East Corridor  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

**U.S. Border Patrol  
Public Lands Liaison Agent Program  
Operations on Federal and Private Lands**

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: Assistant Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: U.S. Border Patrol/Law Enforcement Operations/Liaison Division

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) / E-Mail (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Date Prepared: February 27, 2018

Approving Official: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) / Date Reviewed: February 27, 2018

**U.S. Border Patrol  
Public Lands Liaison Agent Program  
Operations on Federal and Private Lands**

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: Assistant Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: U.S. Border Patrol/Law Enforcement Operations/Liaison Division

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) / E-Mail (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Date Prepared: February 27, 2018

Approving Official: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) / Date Reviewed: February 27, 2018

**U.S. Border Patrol  
Public Lands Liaison Agent Program  
Operations on Federal and Private Lands**

**(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)**

**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: Assistant Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: U.S. Border Patrol/Law Enforcement Operations/Liaison Division

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) / E-Mail (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Date Prepared: February 27, 2018

Approving Official: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) / Date Reviewed: February 27, 2018

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Outdoorsman engagement: Public Lands  
**Date:** Friday, March 16, 2018 2:30:19 PM  
**Attachments:** [Public Lands Outdoorsman.doc](#)

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)


(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate ♦ Operations Central  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ♦ Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Decisional Issue Paper  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Engaging Outdoorsman Industry Professionals on Public Lands Matters  
March 16, 2018

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

Assistant Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: USBP/LEOD

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

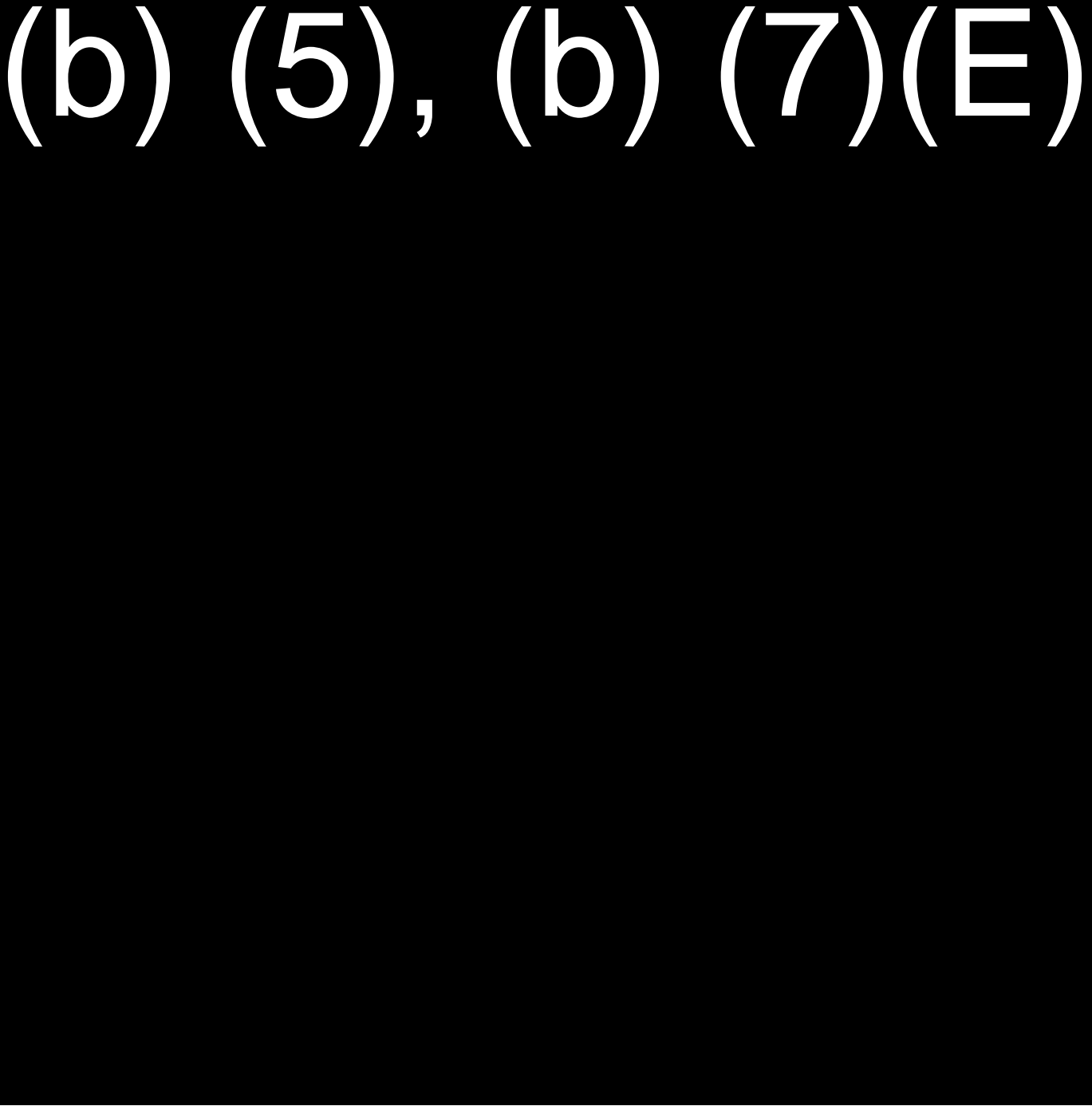
Office: USBP/LEOD

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Decisional Issue Paper  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Engaging Outdoorsman Industry Professionals on Public Lands Matters  
March 16, 2018

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



Approved/Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Disapproved/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Needs Discussion/Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Modify/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Attachments:** Media images.

**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

Assistant Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: USBP/LEOD

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: USBP/LEOD

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



Decisional Issue Paper  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Engaging Outdoorsman Industry Professionals on Public Lands Matters  
March 16, 2018

(b) (5), (b) (6)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

Assistant Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: USBP/LEOD

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: USBP/LEOD

Office Phone: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE:  
Date: Monday, March 5, 2018 2:54:01 PM

---

Done, future reference, in case needed, the files are all at:

(b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 2:49 PM  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject:

➤ (b) (5)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Associate Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Operations - East Corridor  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs  
**Date:** Monday, April 9, 2018 1:16:28 PM

---

Copy that.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (OCC)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 1:15 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel  
Enforcement and Operations  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

This document, and any attachment(s), may contain information which is law enforcement sensitive, attorney-client privileged, attorney work product, or U.S. Government information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult with the CBP Office of Chief Counsel before disclosing any information contained in this message or any attachment(s).

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 09, 2018 1:13 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs  
**Importance:** High

Hey (b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

(b) (5)

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 9:55 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Granting Temporary Border Arrest Authority to DOI LEOs

**Importance:** High

Good morning (b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

(b) (5)

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Thoughts?  
**Date:** Monday, March 5, 2018 1:21:07 PM

---

I support that statement. No issues.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, March 5, 2018 12:58 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Thoughts?

Im good with it.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief US Border Patrol HQ  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate-Liaison Division  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Ste-6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229  
(202) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, March 5, 2018 12:56 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Thoughts?

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, March 05, 2018 12:47 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Thoughts?

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

For you to chew on:

(b) (5)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCY 16, 2018  
**Date:** Friday, March 16, 2018 3:02:29 PM

---

Just FYI

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, March 16, 2018 2:50 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCY 16, 2018

Chief,

We received this in the morning concerning this visit.

March 17, Dept. Of Interior Secretary Zinke and Commander Karisch will hold a joint media availability at noon Saturday in Tucson, AZ on the partnership between CBP and DOI on securing the southwest border.

*Very Respectfully,*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate/Operations West Division  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Washington, DC

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, March 16, 2018 8:15 AM  
**To:** (b)(7)(E) BPTasking (b)(7)(E);  
HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HUDSON, RICHARD  
M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); LEOD OPS Cell (b)(7)(E)  
I (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E); OPS EAST SECTOR  
(b)(7)(E); OPS PROGRAMS FOREIGN OPERATIONS  
(b)(7)(E) OPS PROGRAMS LIAISONS



HQ STAFF (b) (7)(E); OPS  
PROGRAMS SPECIALTY PROGRAMS/PLANNING  
(b) (7)(E); OPS SPECIAL  
OPERATIONS (b) (7)(E) OPS WEST SECTORS  
(b) (7)(E) : OPS CENTRAL SECTORS  
(b) (7)(E) : (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
USBP HQ Adjutants  
(b) (7)(E)

**Subject:** FW: DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2018

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, March 16, 2018 7:59:14 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2018

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

1. C2 will be on Your World with Neil Cavuto (Charles Payne hosting) TONIGHT 4:30-5 pm.
2. (b) (6) of LA Times is in Tucson TODAY observing USBP technology, IFTs and sUAS
3. DOI/CBP joint media availability set for Saturday, March 17th at noon for Secretary Zinke and Commander Karisch
4. Commissioner McAleenan will be interviewed by (b) (6) WSJ and (b) (6) AP on technology and innovation in the shadow of the USBP/DHS S&T tech exercise.
5. DEAC Wagner interviewed for NPR's Marketplace on BioMetrics yesterday. Reporter will be visiting LAX and British Airways to see it in action TODAY.
6. C1 confirmation vote Monday, March 19

**MEDIA INQUIRIES:**

1. (b) (6) of Politico requested a statement on the hiring contract for 'Morning Brief' distro. Following statement was provided:  
*"CBP is partnering with private industry, leveraging a single contractor/closed loop hiring process which incentivizes performance. The contractor is incentivized to reduce time to hire & costs, while maintaining CBP's high standards for front line hiring. CBP maintains control of inherently governmental adjudications."*
2. Three reporters from International Trade Today will be interviewing OT's EAC Brenda Smith and XD John Leonard. The interview will take place in the EAC's office on Tuesday, March 27<sup>th</sup> from 2 – 3 PM. The subject to be covered are E-Commerce, EAPA, Section 232 tariff

implementation, and broker regulations. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## **LOOK AHEAD/MEDIA ENGAGEMENTS:**

**March 16**, Deputy Commissioner will be on 'Your World with Neil Cavuto' Friday evening (4-5 pm); Charles Payne guest host Friday. Topics will be the Wall, Prototypes, Immigration overall.

**March 16**, (b) (6), LA Times reporter will be in Tucson observing technology tools used by the US Border Patrol. TCA will provide the reporter a tour/briefing and showcase IFTs and the current SUAS tests taking place there.

**March 17**, Dept. Of Interior Secretary Zinke and Commander Karisch will hold a joint media availability at noon Saturday in Tucson, AZ on the partnership between CBP and DOI on securing the southwest border.

**March 22**, Commissioner McAleenan will be interviewed by (b) (6), WSJ and (b) (6), AP on technology and innovation in the shadow of the USBP/DHS S&T tech exercise.

**March 22**, OPA reached out to (b) (6) and (b) (6) for a telephonic interview with C1 on technology and innovation while C1 is as the DHS S&T/USBP Technology Field exercise in San Diego. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**March 22**, AMO will host a ribbon cutting ceremony of the new Air and Marine Operations Center (AMOC) on March 22 at 8:30 am PST. The new facility is located inside the March Air Reserve Base in Riverside; CA. AMOC is the world's most advanced air and marine surveillance system. The event is open press: a couple of media outlets have already confirmed attendance: KABC-TV Channel 7 and local newspaper Press Enterprise. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**March 27**, Office of Trade's EAC Smith and XD John Leonard will be interviewed by *International Trade Today* on E-Commerce, EAPA, Section 232 (tariff implementation) and broker regulations at 2 pm in the EAC's office.

## **AWAITING PUBLICATION (DMR):**

### **C1/C2/LEADERSHIP EVENTS:**

3/14: C2 will be on Your World with Neil Cavuto, Fox Network on Friday to talk about the wall/prototypes and president's visit as well as immigration. Lead: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

3/12: OPA is connecting the Commissioner with AP's (b) (6) and Wall Street Journal's (b) (6) on March 22 regarding technology and innovation. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### **CONGRESS, SLT, NGO, OTR:**

C1 confirmation vote Monday, March 19 at 5:30 p.m.

### **SPECIAL PROJECTS:**

3/5: AMO will host a ribbon cutting ceremony of the new Air and Marine Operations Center (AMOC) on March 22 at 8:30 am PST. The new facility is located inside the March Air Reserve Base in Riverside; CA. AMOC is the world's most advanced air and marine surveillance system. The event is open press: a couple of media outlets have already confirmed attendance: KABC-TV Channel 7 and local newspaper

Press Enterprise.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## **SOCIAL MEDIA:**

### **@CBPBuffalo**

Visit U.S. Border Patrol agents to learn about careers today at Canisius College, at Griff Career Fair 3pm - 5pm <https://bit.ly/2nqKpej>

### **@CBPFlorida**

An introduction to U.S. Customs and Border Protection Air and Marine Operations. See how @CBPFlorida @CBPCentralTX aircrews patrol the Eastern Pacific and Caribbean supporting maritime partners to interdict dangerous contraband before it reaches our shores Part 1 of 3 <http://bit.ly/2GvFrX6>

Vigilance • Service • Integrity • We're America's Frontline. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Learn more: @CBPJobs Apply: @USAJOBS <http://bit.ly/2lpLe13>

Watch this video for an introduction to U.S. Customs and Border Protection canine teams. As the nation's largest law enforcement agency, we're responsible for securing our borders while facilitating lawful travel and trade. <http://bit.ly/2HuZJPN> See more @CBP on YouTube

La Oficina de Aduanas y Protección Fronteriza de los Estados Unidos  
Ahorre tiempo y dinero. Conozca cuáles son los productos restringidos o prohibidos antes de arribar a EEUU. <http://bit.ly/1Nt12ka> <https://helpspanish.cbp.gov>

### **@CBPSanDiego**

#ElCentro #ParedFronteriza Un proyecto de reemplazo que está avanzando. Fuera con lo viejo – entrando con lo nuevo ...

#ElCentro #BorderWall replacement project moving forward. Out with the old and in with the new..

### **@CBPSouthTexas**

Meet some of our finest, freshly minted National Recruiters for #CBP. Interested in a rewarding career keeping America safe? These ladies will be happy to help you. Learn more here: [bit.ly/2phkPKP](http://bit.ly/2phkPKP)  
#WomensHistoryMonth [pic.twitter.com/rOHLPG63NG](http://pic.twitter.com/rOHLPG63NG)

Hit the bricks: #CBP officers at World Trade Bridge seize \$2M in cocaine hidden in cement brick shipment. Read more: [bit.ly/2DutePi](http://bit.ly/2DutePi) [pic.twitter.com/CNBCfPLTVl](http://pic.twitter.com/CNBCfPLTVl)

Oficiales de Aduanas y Protección Fronteriza en Puente de Comercio Mundial decomisan \$2 millones de dólares en cocaína en cargamento comercial de ladrillos de cemento. Más detalles: [bit.ly/2DutePi](http://bit.ly/2DutePi) [pic.twitter.com/0FcYGG1rr7](http://pic.twitter.com/0FcYGG1rr7)

#CBP officers seize \$48K in marijuana at Brownsville Port of Entry. Read more here: [bit.ly/2HCG7JA](http://bit.ly/2HCG7JA)  
#AlwaysVigilant [pic.twitter.com/MB23oCVZIT](http://pic.twitter.com/MB23oCVZIT)

Oficiales de #CBP decomisan más que 240 libras de marijuana en Puerto de Brownsville. Más detalles: [bit.ly/2HCG7JA](http://bit.ly/2HCG7JA) [pic.twitter.com/uEhnYtHUMm](http://pic.twitter.com/uEhnYtHUMm)

### **@CBPWestTexas**

U.S. Border Patrol Agents in Lordsburg N.M. arrest (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), an illegal alien wanted in El Salvador for Fraud. #USBP #CBP [pic.twitter.com/kxx27jHbK6](http://pic.twitter.com/kxx27jHbK6)

Agentes de la Patrulla Fronteriza de EEUU en Lordsburg N.M arrestan a (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), un extranjero ilegal buscado en El Salvador por Fraude. #USBP [pic.twitter.com/fNT23S8Ald](http://pic.twitter.com/fNT23S8Ald)

### **@CBPArizona**

Meet Stop by the #CBP booth @Arizona\_at\_WORK during Veteran Priority Career Fair today to learn more about @CBPJobs. #USBP agents and #OFO officers available to answer questions on what it takes to #JoinTheFrontline.

#USBP agents and @PinalCSO Air discover 10 bundles of marijuana abandoned in the #Southwest desert during #border reconnaissance operations on Tuesday. #CBP #Partnerships are #KeepingAmericaSafe.

Tucson Sector #USBP agents assigned to the Mobile Response Team assist @CC\_Sheriff in search and rescue efforts for hiker lost in the Huachuca Mountain Range. #CBP is #WorkingTogether and #SavingLives. <http://bit.ly/2GwlUEW>

## **HEADQUARTERS:**

### **Enforcement:**

3/14: WHAG TV in Hagerstown, MD, is sending a reporter and videographer to the ATC in Harpers Ferry, WV, this Saturday 2/17, to capture video footage of Explorers Program cadets engaged in training. For approximately 3 hours, the Explorers will complete defensive tactics training and possibly vehicle stops. The video package should air on WDVM in the coming weeks.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/13: Brietbart's (b)(6) requested information on enforcement stats to include possible reasons for a 44% decrease in assaults on agents/officers so far in FY 18.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/3: Reuters' Mexico City reporter (b)(6) requested a background briefing about current trends on drug and human smuggling activities on the Mexican border. Working with USBP/HQ to arrange a telephonic briefing; likely next week.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/13: New York Times' (b)(6) will visit the Border Patrol Academy on March 12-14 and observe BORTAC and BORSTAR operations in El Paso for a feature segment on March 15-16. (b)(6), who is a former USMC military observer, is interested in Border Patrol's Special Operations Group to better understand: why they were formed/history, why they are important to the current mission, the types of training and ops they conduct, overall capabilities (BORTAC, BORSTAR, MRT) and incidents involving rescues in the desert.

Leads: ACPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### **HRM:**

2/13: Gatehouse Media would like to highlight agents/officers in some of their more interesting roles in a nationally distributed podcast. Offered her possible stories such as swift water crew teams, rescues, delivering babies, or CBPO lifesaving events performed in FIS areas. Will work with PAOs in the field to coordinate engagement. No specific deadline.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Field PAOs TBD

### **Travel:**

3/6: CBC Television's (b)(6) inquired about this summer's legalization of cannabis in Canada and would like to know if CBP is prepared, if there are special measures or procedures being taken, and if Canadians should expect anything different which crossing the border after legalization.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### **Trade:**

3/16: Three reporters from International Trade Today will be interviewing OT's EAC Brenda Smith and XD John Leonard. The interview will take place in the EAC's office on Tuesday, March 27<sup>th</sup> from 2 – 3 PM. The subject to be covered are E-Commerce, EAPA, Section 232 tariff implementation, and broker regulations.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: BuzzFeed News documentary producer (b) (6) requested the amount of "bush meat" seized by CBP over the last decade, the type of animal source meat, and whether seizures have increased, decreased or maintained levels. The reporter's deadline is Wednesday, March 14. Additionally, the reporter would like to speak with a knowledgeable CBP officer about this issue on background.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### **Technology:**

3/12: OPA is proactively reaching out to national and technology reporters who cover innovation for the DHS S&T/USBP Technology Field exercise in San Diego on Wednesday, March 21. DHS and USBP have approved.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### **SOUTHWEST BORDER:**

3/14: Local news agency reporters for CBS-8, (b) (6), and ABC-10, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), are requesting an on camera interviews related to the Then & Now theme for San Diego Sector. CPA Scott will do the interviews and wanted to pass this through DC OPA. We would like use the Arnie's Point area which oversees much of where illegal immigration was widespread before the installation of primary/secondary walls and the BIS.

3:15: Because of the interest in the poster of an area called W-8 which was handled by the POTUS and CPA Scott, the interview was moved there vice Arnie's : <http://www.cbs8.com/story/37728235/chief-patrol-agent-on-proposed-border-wall> and <https://www.10news.com/news/president-asks-tough-questions-about-border-wall-prototypes>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: BuzzFeed reporter (b) (6) and ProPublica reporter (b) (6) inquired about the subject of a viral video, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), asking for additional information about her links to smuggling organizations and for a CBP response to inquiries from her lawyer and the AILA saying that if she is accused of smuggling, they want her to face those charges before removal proceedings. San Diego Sector referred the reporter back to the original statement, highlighting that "In the case of an illegal alien, they may be processed for removal from the United States in lieu of prosecution" and that it was at their discretion to seek prosecution or proceed with removal.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: Representatives from the Guatemalan Consulate in Del Rio, Texas, in coordination with UNICEF, had expressed interest in speaking to U.S. Border Patrol officials in either Laredo or El Paso Sector regarding their rescue work and the Missing Migrant Initiative March 21-25 in the support of a video project to be shown to families in Guatemala to communicate the grave dangers of migrant children traveling alone. OPA senior leadership supports the project and PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) communicated that to Laredo Sector PAO and FOB for coordination purposes to field the interviews in public areas but also to secure vetting information to pursue expedited vetting to possibly facilitate a full ridealong opportunity. Expected tone: positive, expected rundate: TBD.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: Voice of San Diego reporter (b) (6) is working on a story about human smuggling. She was provided with basic information about the various ways CBP encounters persons trying to enter the country illegally and links to statistics. She will interview San Ysidro Assistant Port Director (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on Thursday.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/13: (b) (6) free-lance reporter at the Washington Post, is seeking information on an incident in



which a UDA was injured trying to flee from BBT agents on Monday night. Moore is requesting information on this and asking about Culberson County officials allegedly having conversations with TXDOT about the idea of placing guardrails or other safety measures along the culvers of I-10 east. Reporter was provided a statement and also referred to HSI as the lead investigating agency.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: Multiple local outlets queried OFO about the loss of Supervisory Officer (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who was killed Friday evening in an off-duty vehicle accident. His death and position with OFO have been confirmed with those outlets seeking to report on the situation. An internal statement is currently being routed through local OFO leadership for use.

Lead: OFO PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: LA Times is confirmed for a ride along the Nogales border with Tucson Sector Agent (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on Friday March 16th. (b)(6) is working 2 stories in parallel, one on technology along the border used by BP, specifically IFTs, and another on a suspected spike of 1324, 1325, & 1326 prosecutions.

Lead: PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Arizona Public Radio, requested more information on today's release regarding the arrest of a Soreno Gang member. Expected to air today.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: Local media reported on an incident Saturday in which a UDA passed away while attempting to get away from Border Patrol agents in Sunland Park, N.M. A statement was provided: *On Sunday, in the early morning hours, agents were following a couple of individuals suspected of having just entered the country illegally. They located one of the individuals in an area near the entrance to the landfill located in Sunland Park, NM. He reported to the agents that he believed his brother was in a culvert nearby and possibly in need of medical attention. Agents were able to locate the second individual who did not appear to be breathing. Agents contacted EMS and Sunland Park police. A Border Patrol EMT arrived on scene first but was unable to revive the individual. Sunland PD arrived and took control of the scene. They determined it was necessary to carry the individual to an area where EMS could access the area and provide emergency care. EMS attempts to revive him failed and the coroner arrived in scene and determined the individual was deceased. For more information, please contact the Sunland Park police department or the Coroner's office.*

Leads: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), SBPA/PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: San Diego has received and responded to a multitude of requests related to the POTUS visit, Border Wall Prototype information, and requests to access the site or nearby border. We designated an area known as Arnie's Point for media access wanting to be near the border. It is several miles away from the prototypes and on public land, but the area does provide a great view of San Diego Sector's Border Infrastructure System. So far, CBS National, CNN Española, Univision, Telemundo, will be there today and tomorrow. Also, there were some protests in San Diego and other cities:

<http://fox5sandiego.com/2018/03/12/rallies-set-for-monday-ahead-of-trump-visit/> and <https://www.sfchronicle.com/news/article/Protesters-gear-up-for-Trump-s-visit-to-12745112.php> and <https://www.nbcnews.com/meet-the-press/video/protesters-descend-on-trump-rally-in-san-diego-694459459672> and <http://www.latimes.com/local/california/la-me-immigrant-rights-activist-prepare-for-trump-visit-20180311-story.html>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: Local CBS8 San Diego ran a segment about CBP recruiting, interviewing CBP officer (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) during a live segment about the "Bulletproof Job Fair."

<http://www.cbs8.com/clip/14191883/bulletproof-job-fair-a-modern-relaxed-job-search>

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/10: Responded to several media inquiries related to a disabled panga boat adrift loaded with 13 people. The USCG and USBP, San Diego Fire-Rescue made the rescue and arrests.

<https://www.nbcsandiego.com/news/local/Panga-Boat-Border-Patrol-Lifeguards-La-Jolla-Coast-476455533.html>

<http://www.cbs8.com/story/37694784/13-detained-in-panga-boat-off-la-jolla-coast>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: (b) (6) a playwright with a signed DHS non-disclosure agreement with multiple humanities grants and who has worked previously with the USG, has requested to shadow a Border Patrol agent at some point during a trip from Nogales, Ariz. to Laredo, Texas March 18-25 to develop a journalistic theater piece about borders. Obtained vetting information, reaching out to AZ, TX PAO contacts to determine a location that can field the request.

3/12 update: USBP, Tucson Sector PAL/SBPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) reaches out to (b) (6) to coordinate ridealong request.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: KGUN 9's (b) (6) requested pictures from the "Two Local Juveniles Arrested for Smuggling Marijuana after Fleeing from Law Enforcement" news release. No pictures were available.

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: Arizona Public Radio's (b) (6) participated in a phone interview regarding the "Two Local Juveniles Arrested for Smuggling Marijuana after Fleeing from Law Enforcement" news release.

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: Arizona Daily Star's (b) (6) inquired if other Border Patrol sectors are referring scouts for prosecution. Reporter was referred to AUSA's office.

Lead: PIO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: KJZZ's (b) (6) attended a Border Patrol recruiting event at Davis Monthan Air Force Base where he interviewed the local BP recruiter and Public Affairs Liaison (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and Public Affairs Specialist (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) about CBP recruiting efforts in Arizona. The engagement was positive and is likely to result in positive news coverage of CBP.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: UK-based film crew Plum Pictures captured b-roll of traffic and CBP passenger processing at Juarez-Lincoln Bridge for a documentary program on drug cartels and apprehensions of cartel members to air on BBC Channel 4 and Netflix. Crew has a signed DHS Multimedia Agreement and approved vetting. Expected airdate: April 2018.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: Crew from the Texas Border Project, a short documentary film by Austin artist musician (b) (6) has requested to film the Los Ebanos Ferry on March 20. The project aims to show perspectives by "borderlanders" on issues like immigration, the wall and DACA and capture a snapshot of the region's people, landscape and art while offering a new perspective to the border. The crew has no interest in speaking to CBP or showing CBP operations. Crew will be escorted by an OFO PAL. Expected tone: variable, expected airdate: TBD.

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: AUSA distributed a [news release](#) related to a San Diego Sector Border Patrol Agent named (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who was indicted by a federal grand jury for making false statements during a pre-employment interview and in his application about his associations with known members of a drug trafficking organization. Chief Rodney Scott provided the following statement: "I was very disappointed to learn about these allegations when they surfaced. As with any allegation of misconduct, U.S. Border Patrol has supported the investigators throughout the investigative process and will continue to do so as this case now moves into the prosecution phase. Integrity is a core value of all U.S. Border Patrol agents. You simply cannot be an agent without it. It is imperative to point out that while this is extremely disappointing, it is an anomaly. The vast majority of U.S. Border Patrol agents carry out their duties every single day with integrity, vigilance, and honor."

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: VICE's (b) (6) requested a media engagement with the Explorer Program at Nogales Station.  
Lead: BP PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: LA Times' (b) (6) requested statistics on 1324, 1325, and 1326 prosecutions for YTD and previous FYs citing an increase of double in San Diego. He is seeking to do a story on whether it's an increase across the SW border and what the potential cause might be. Deadline is March 16 for future print publication.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/5: CNN's (b) (6), reporter for CNN's Investigations Division, requested a conversation on background about the wall.  
3/6 UPDATE: OPA spoke with the reporter and most of her questions were around possible projects in RGV. We were unable to address most of the reporter's questions as they were focused in projections and hypotheticals. The reporter was referred to public statements related to CBP's FY18 budget request.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/3: LA Times' (b) (6) requested an interview on the increase of prosecutions in Southern District of DOJ, citing the appearance of following through on tougher border enforcement measures. He is trying to get a handle on how this affects USBP as he is assuming that a greater percentage of migrants are and will face prosecutions for smuggling or illegally entry. ACPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), SDC's SME over prosecution, will provide the interview on March 3. Publication date is TBD.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/1: Christian Science Monitor's (b) (6) requested annual statistics for the past few years (since 2010) on rock assaults against agents in Tucson Sector and a comparison of rockings between Tucson Sector and the rest of the border.  
Lead: BPA PAL (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

3/1: Italian photojournalist (b) (6) and a colleague are requesting to come to the U.S. and spend time with El Paso Sector Border Patrol. They are interested in observing a patrol working at the border, taking photos and conducting an interview with an agent. They have been informed they must first complete DHS/INA vetting before they can visit. INA forms have forwarded to them for completion. They have been advised it could take several days or weeks to complete the vetting process.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/22: Arizona Public Media's (b) (6), an NPR/PBS affiliate, has requested Arizona ports of entry numbers for personnel shortages with a specific interest in Nogales. Citing Treasury Employees' Union representative Reardon's recent DHS subcommittee testimony, she states concern that the personnel shortages are causing stress on current employees leading to substance abuse and suicide. She would also like information on employee support programs that address these and other issues. She would like numbers of counselors available and an interview with a few to discuss the issues presented by employees.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/20: Local KVOA reporter (b) (6) requested a ride-along in Nogales with a focus on the Border Patrol Bike Patrol Unit. The focus of the story would be to highlight the unit and show how their mobility allows them to apprehend people who would otherwise blend in with the general populace in the densely congested area of downtown Nogales. Additionally, (b) (6) stated that she would like to see how technology towers in Nogales assist the agents on the ground, specifically bike patrol.  
Lead: BPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/15: NPR's (b) (6) reached out to request information about the current UAC increase in BBT. (b) (6) says that he has seen a number of stories related to illegal alien rescues and fatalities in BBT and is interested in why traffic is moving to that area when according to the reporter "it's easier to take the RGV route." OPA had an initial conversation with BP PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) in Big Bend to get more information about what is taking place there. (b) (6) might be interested in visiting.



2/21: UPDATE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) indicated that he plans to travel to Texas on Feb 28. BBT Sector indicates that Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is available on that same date. We'll have a final conversation with (b)(6) today to get additional information so we can put this request through the coordination process.

2/22: UPDATE: The background conversation between (b)(6) and Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is scheduled for Friday Feb 23 at 0900 CST.

2/26 UPDATE: (b)(6) plans to visit BBT Friday for a ride long, which will be followed by an on-the-record phone interview with Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Friday, March 2.

3/6: UPDATE: Reporter spent a day with Big Bend Sector PAL and ACPA learning more about USBP operations in the Big Bend. He interviewed APAIC in Presidio, and requested to call Big Bend Sector for a follow-up interview with CPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). Anticipated outcome (b)(5)

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/13: HoGent (Belgium) Documentary Photographer (b)(6) requested to follow activity/operations of Border Patrol in Tucson to include in a documentary on the U.S./Mexico border during the February/March timeframe.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/7: (b)(6) with Univision requests information about allegations of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who states he was brutally kicked by agents during his arrest 3 weeks ago. Information being gathered for statement.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/5: (b)(6) is doing a one-hour Dateline special on *The Border* (actual title) and wants to visit San Diego – RGV and points in-between (to include prototypes) to talk about all facets of the border, community, migration trends, CBP challenges and mitigation, etc. He indicated focus would be on 'the reality at the border', not politics. Filming would begin week of Feb 19. Specifically, he'd like to cover San Diego, Nogales, El Paso, Big Bend, Laredo and RGV, San Diego, Tucson and RGV indicated that they can support.

2/14 UPDATE: After a number of changes proposed by NBC the current schedule includes a visit to San Diego on Feb 20<sup>th</sup> and a visit to Tucson in Feb 28<sup>th</sup>. RGV is currently pending due to other engagements. NBC's final date for this project is Mar 3, RGV is looking at dates in which Chief Padilla or his Deputy are in town to address NBC. In San Diego they are scheduled to speak with PD (b)(6) CPA Scott, visit the Galvez tunnel and visit the BIS towards the ocean. In Tucson they will see the JIOC and cover our rescue operations in Tucson.

2/23 UPDATE: The crew will be in RGV Monday morning to interview Chief Padilla. After the interview they will go on a ride along in the McAllen AOR. NBC will not fly with AMO that day as they have to travel to Tucson Sector the next day. Jacob said he would like to come back in March to capture the AMO piece. The Interview with CPA Manuel Padilla Jr. is scheduled for 9:30 a.m. and the topics include trends, challenges, need and strategic look ahead for the RGV Sector. The crew will be escorted by DC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and DC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). CBP PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) will staff all engagements.

3/9: Producer (b)(6) is requesting more B-roll with Chief Scott interacting with other members of sector as they want to make him the lead person in their piece. SDC is considering but the Chief's schedule is very tight.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/31: BBC's (b)(6) has requested to cover the Border Patrol's Explorer Program in Nogales and Tucson sometime before Feb. 28 for a March airdate.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/31: UK's Telegraph's (b)(6) has requested an application for international vetting with the intention of covering a print piece on the Border Patrol's Horse Unit. Dates are flexible pending her vetting and approval.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## NORTHERN & COASTAL BORDER:

3/14: CBC Radio-Canada reporter (b) (6) reached out to OPA today in regards to personal data that Canadian citizens are giving to the U.S. Government when they apply for a NEXUS card. Reporter spoke with an immigration lawyer in Canada whom told the reporter that it is unknown what we do with the travelers data that we collect. Reporter has already spoken with CBSA and would like the CBP point of view in regards to this shared program. Working with HQ to see if someone is available to talk about the program from a national perspective.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: The Michigan Department of Health and Human Services issues a press release today in regards to a traveler who has tested positive for measles and entered the United States through the Detroit Metropolitan Airport. MDHHS is urging all travelers who were at the CBP FIS at Detroit Metro on March 6, 2018 to seek medical attention. Release found here: [http://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/0,5885,7-339-73970\\_71692\\_71696-463739--,00.html](http://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/0,5885,7-339-73970_71692_71696-463739--,00.html)

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/13: Detroit Free Press reporter (b) (6) contacted OPA today in regards to Border Patrol stats for 2016 and 2017. Reporter was provided stats for past two fiscal years. Reporter has also requested a quote for his story in regards to the Detroit Sector Border Patrol apprehension #'s increasing by 49%. Currently vetting proposed statement by Sector Staff. Unknown date for story publication.

Lead: Kris (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/13: FOX 9 Minneapolis, MN investigative reporter (b) (6) reached out to OPA today seeking information about travelers whom travel with declared money exceeding \$10k. Reporter is looking to see what information is collected and what form is used. Instructed reporter that CBP collects data on the FinCEN 105 and then paperwork is turned over to the Department of Treasury. Reporter is working on an investigative piece about what he is hearing about an increase of passengers traveling with large amounts of reported currency. Researching follow up requests from reporter. No date set for story.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: Detroit Free Press reporter (b) (6) reached out to OPA today in regards to a story published by <https://www.thenationalherald.com> about a Cypriot musician arrested by immigration agents. Subjects lawyer stated in the article that subject stopped studying for economic reasons and did not renew his student visa after it expired in 2016. Provided reporter with below statement to correct the record and reflect the arrest was conducted by the United States Border patrol and not ICE:

"At approximately 7:40 p.m. February 26, 2018 U.S. Border Patrol agents conducting operations at a greyhound bus stop in Sandusky, Ohio encountered (b) (6), (b) (7)(C). During a consensual encounter the subject stated he was a citizen of Republic of Cyprus. An immigration check revealed that the subject had entered the country on August 28, 2015 under a temporary student visa which expired on March 18, 2016. Agents informed (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) that he had overstayed his visa and was placed under arrest. "

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: Airport Voice (JFK Newspaper) reporter (b) (6) will visit JFK Terminal 4 on Wednesday, March 14 for a story about CBP's Global Entry program and the use of facial recognition. He will speak to CBP SMEs Chief (b) (6) about Global Entry and Chiefs (b) (6) about the facial recognition program on camera as well as capture photos of these interactions. (b) (5) Tone Expected. Publish Date: TBD

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: (b) (6) AKC Television is producing a new weekly news and feature show they would like to do a piece featuring the dogs at JFK. They would like to visit JFK on Friday, March 16 to capture b-roll of the Agriculture K-9 in action as well as speaking to a CBP SME (SCBPAS (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)) on camera.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5) Tone Expected. Air Date: TBD

2/28: NBC.com West Coast Investigative Reporter (b) (6) is researching a maritime smuggling piece that would reflect current trends. He is seeking any statistics in connection with drugs

and human trafficking coming from Baja. If possible he would like to look at the last five years although if numbers exist going back further, say a decade, he would welcome it. Some of the statistical categories of interest include the following: Number of vessel boardings? Number of boats seized? Number of people arrested including captain, crew as well as those being smuggled? Number and type of weapons seized? Type, amount and street value of drugs seized? Synthetic drugs or their chemical precursors? Number of people drowned or who died associated with smuggling actions and a breakdown of those categories if available? Type of vessel seized is a panga boat, pleasure craft, jet-ski etc. Request is under coordination by San Diego and Los Angeles ReComs. Reporter's deadline is flexible. Tone:

(b) (5)

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: CBC news reporter (b) (6) (St. Johns, NB) requested information on CBP border law enforcement of marijuana laws, pending eventual legalization in Canada. Provided reporter with CBP statement on marijuana law enforcement at the U.S. border. Arranged for reporter to do telephone interview with CBP PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on topic. Reporter doing backgrounder on topic, no deadline.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: Bangor Daily News reporter (b) (6) inquired as to whether any progress has been made with the Portland Ocean Gateway ferry. Advised that the status has not changed, CBP continues to work with the City of Portland and stakeholders to address the facility concerns.

3/14 UPDATE: BDN requested an update about the status of the funding of the upgrades as the ferry is beginning to accept early reservations however all info on funding was referred to the City of Portland and Bay Ferries as CBP is not providing any of the funding.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: CBC Reporter (b) (6) inquired as to how a traveler can find out the reason that they were denied entry. She is working on a story regarding an individual that was allegedly denied entry in 2012 but the individual does not know why. Likely it was a visa issue however we have advised that for the individual to obtain the details of his inspection he will need to submit a FOIA.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/22: Minnesota Public Radio reporter (b) (6) requested an interview regarding the remote reporting pilot in Crane Lake, Minnesota. Warroad, Minnesota, Port Director (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), provided a brief interview in which general information was given concerning the pilot and its benefits. Run date:

TBD. Anticipated tone (b) (5)

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/14: ABC News 20/20 producer (b) (6) reached out to OPA requesting information contained in a formal complaint out of the Southern District of Florida against an individual who has been charged with conspiracy to possess with intent to distribute a controlled substance resulting in death. This is part of a Fentanyl project the network is working on which is working to showcase the fentanyl epidemic and how it relates from the victim to the dealer to the supplier overseas. No known airdate for the one hour special yet. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/9: CNBC reporter (b) (6) is working on a story about the buying and transport of opioids coming into the U.S. using bitcoin as a method of payment. CNBC will visit the JFK IMF on Feb. 21 and collect b-roll of CBPOs inspecting, x-raying, testing, opening packages etc. along with K-9 operations. JFK PD (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) will be the on-camera spokesperson about CBP's role in detecting/seizing opioids.

SCBPO/TFQ (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), an FBI Cyber Crime Task Force Officer, will also be on scene to answer any dark web enforcement questions. SCBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) is the NYFO web/bitcoin SME whose work includes tracking fentanyl transactions on the Dark Web. Air Date: TBD.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/5: TIME magazine's (b) (6) requested information regarding whether travelers are permitted to video CBP officers and inspection areas during the inspection process. Awaiting information from OCC.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

12/6: CBS 12 (West Palm Beach) reporter (b) (6) requested a ride-along with AMO after hearing

about an interdiction operation the stopped Bahamas-based smuggling attempt.

2/14: Ride-along tentatively scheduled for Feb. 22.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**AWAITING PUBLICATION/AIRING:**

8/16: WBUR's radio reporter (b) (6) is interested in producing a story about new CBP officers in New England and the process they have or are currently going through to become an officer, including going through the academy. OPA is working to identify a new officer who might be a good subject for an interview and the possibility of a tour at the Field Operations Academy. Deadline is flexible.

11/21: UPDATE: Story going through approval process for possible taping in early 2018 at FOA FLETC.

1/11: UPDATE: Reporter is set to visit the Field Operations Academy Jan. 23. Cancelled due to shut down.

2/1: UPDATE: Reporter is set to visit the FOA Feb. 6

3/14 UPDATE: Story slated to air TOMORROW March 15.

3/15 UPDATE: Story aired <http://www.wbur.org/news/2018/03/15/cbp-officers-training-aclu-case>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/30: ABC News "Nightline" Producer (b) (6) expressed interest in traveling to U.S.-Mexico border to do a longer-form story, six to eight minutes long, regarding trafficking of weapons from the U.S. to Mexico and efforts to stem this activity. HQ OPA reached out to SWB locations regarding weapons seizure activity and ability to host request. PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) checked with Laredo Field Office mgmt. and they confirmed ability to support engagement at Laredo Port of Entry. Requested filming timeframe is in late February-early March. Expected tone: (b) (5), expected rundate: TBD.

2/5: update: Reached out to producer, advised CBP Laredo Port of Entry can host in early March, sent producer vetting sheet for crew to film within CBP federal inspection service area.

3/6: ABC News "Nightline" crew, led by producer (b) (6) and reporter (b) (6), conducted interviews with ADFO, Border Security (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Laredo Field Office, Port Director (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Laredo Port of Entry regarding outbound inspection operations at the Laredo Field Office, volume of weapons, and ammunition seized by CBP officers at Laredo Field Office ports of entry. The crew captured b-roll of outbound inspection operations at Juarez Lincoln-Bridge and Gateway to the Americas Bridge. Shoot went extremely well, no red flags. Crew also shot b-roll of a small inbound methamphetamine seizure during the shoot. Crew had also requested a ride along with U.S. Border Patrol Laredo Sector. PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is coordinating a late afternoon ride along with ACPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The crew will also speak to contacts in Mexico regarding impact of gun smuggling from U.S. to Mexico and to gun control advocacy groups in the RGV area. The piece, now expanded to a 30-minute segment, is anticipated to air on ABC News "Nightline" in April, May or June 2018. Shortened stories may also appear on Good Morning America or ABC World News Tonight to tease the Nightline program.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: South Florida Business (b) (6) Larsen interviewed C1 before the COAC quarterly meeting regarding advancements in technology and modernization with trade and travel. Publication date to be determined—likely early next week. (b) (5) tone expected.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/12: KOAT-TV Albuquerque reporter (b) (6) will visit the Columbus POE Feb. 13 to film school age students entering the U.S. from neighboring Palomos, Mexico. The 400-500 U.S. born children reside in Mexico but cross the border daily to attend public school in the U.S. CBP OFO facilitating filming and possible interview on our process only. This story has been done many times in the past by local and international media. (b) (5) tone anticipated.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/26: NBC News Left Field video journalist (b) (6) inquired about northbound migration in the Roxham Rd. area. General information on background about the topic was provided and it was stressed that the majority of individuals that we encounter in the area are legally present in the U.S., not illegal. Stats were referred to RCMP but specific answers to questions about consequences for cab drivers transporting people, individuals with criminal records and the process when individuals are returned to the

U.S. are being generated. (b) (5) tone expected. Air date: TBD

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)/PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)/SOS (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/16: (b) (6), Managing Editor for "The City Magazine", is requesting assistance from El Paso Sector for the March issue of "Heroes and Animals". She says she is interested in featuring a USBP agent in the K-9 Unit. Deadline for proceeding is in the next few days. Anticipated outcome: (b) (5)  
[www.thecitymagazineelp.com](http://www.thecitymagazineelp.com)

3\1 update: CBP article is anticipated to be out in a few more weeks.

Leads: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/1: Reply All is based in New York and hosted by (b) (6) and (b) (6), a tech podcast with 4 million monthly downloads is interested in visiting CBP officers at the JFK International Mail Facility to capture audio of CBPOs working they will also speak to PD (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on the record concerning CBP's efforts in detecting and seizing fentanyl. Reply All is a narrative radio show about people and how our lives are shaped by technology. Their work has been featured on This American Life and Radiolab. (b) (5)

(b) (5) Tone Expected. Air Date: TBD

3/5: UPDATE: Visit will take place Friday, March 9.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Very respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Director, Media Division

Office of Public Affairs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCY 16, 2018  
**Date:** Friday, March 16, 2018 3:02:38 PM

---

Thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, March 16, 2018 2:50 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCY 16, 2018

Chief,

We received this in the morning concerning this visit.

March 17, Dept. Of Interior Secretary Zinke and Commander Karisch will hold a joint media availability at noon Saturday in Tucson, AZ on the partnership between CBP and DOI on securing the southwest border.

*Very Respectfully,*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate/Operations West Division  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Washington, DC

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, March 16, 2018 8:15 AM  
**To:** BPHQG2 (b)(7)(E); BPTasking (b)(7)(E)  
HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
LEOD OPS Cell (b)(7)(E)  
I (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E); OPS EAST SECTOR  
(b)(7)(E); OPS PROGRAMS FOREIGN OPERATIONS  
(b)(7)(E); OPS PROGRAMS LIAISONS



HQ STAFF (b) (7)(E) >; OPS  
PROGRAMS SPECIALTY PROGRAMS/PLANNING  
(b) (7)(E) >; OPS SPECIAL  
OPERATIONS (b) (7)(E) >; OPS WEST SECTORS  
(b) (7)(E) : OPS CENTRAL SECTORS  
(b) (7)(E) >; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
USBP HQ Adjutants  
(b) (7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2018

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Liaison to CBP Public Affairs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, March 16, 2018 7:59:14 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** DAILY EXECUTIVE MEDIA SUMMARY FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2018

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

1. C2 will be on Your World with Neil Cavuto (Charles Payne hosting) TONIGHT 4:30-5 pm.
2. (b) (6) of LA Times is in Tucson TODAY observing USBP technology, IFTs and sUAS
3. DOI/CBP joint media availability set for Saturday, March 17th at noon for Secretary Zinke and Commander Karisch
4. Commissioner McAleenan will be interviewed by (b) (6), WSJ and (b) (6) AP on technology and innovation in the shadow of the USBP/DHS S&T tech exercise.
5. DEAC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) interviewed for NPR's Marketplace on BioMetrics yesterday. Reporter will be visiting LAX and British Airways to see it in action TODAY.
6. C1 confirmation vote Monday, March 19

**MEDIA INQUIRIES:**

1. (b) (6) of Politico requested a statement on the hiring contract for 'Morning Brief' distro. Following statement was provided:  
*"CBP is partnering with private industry, leveraging a single contractor/closed loop hiring process which incentivizes performance. The contractor is incentivized to reduce time to hire & costs, while maintaining CBP's high standards for front line hiring. CBP maintains control of inherently governmental adjudications."*
2. Three reporters from International Trade Today will be interviewing OT's EAC Brenda Smith and XD (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The interview will take place in the EAC's office on Tuesday, March 27<sup>th</sup> from 2 – 3 PM. The subject to be covered are E-Commerce, EAPA, Section 232 tariff

implementation, and broker regulations. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## **LOOK AHEAD/MEDIA ENGAGEMENTS:**

**March 16**, Deputy Commissioner will be on 'Your World with Neil Cavuto' Friday evening (4-5 pm); Charles Payne guest host Friday. Topics will be the Wall, Prototypes, Immigration overall.

**March 16**, (b) (6), LA Times reporter will be in Tucson observing technology tools used by the US Border Patrol. TCA will provide the reporter a tour/briefing and showcase IFTs and the current SUAS tests taking place there.

**March 17**, Dept. Of Interior Secretary Zinke and Commander Karisch will hold a joint media availability at noon Saturday in Tucson, AZ on the partnership between CBP and DOI on securing the southwest border.

**March 22**, Commissioner McAleenan will be interviewed by (b) (6), WSJ and (b) (6), AP on technology and innovation in the shadow of the USBP/DHS S&T tech exercise.

**March 22**, OPA reached out to (b) (6) and (b) (6) for a telephonic interview with C1 on technology and innovation while C1 is as the DHS S&T/USBP Technology Field exercise in San Diego. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**March 22**, AMO will host a ribbon cutting ceremony of the new Air and Marine Operations Center (AMOC) on March 22 at 8:30 am PST. The new facility is located inside the March Air Reserve Base in Riverside; CA. AMOC is the world's most advanced air and marine surveillance system. The event is open press: a couple of media outlets have already confirmed attendance: KABC-TV Channel 7 and local newspaper Press Enterprise. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**March 27**, Office of Trade's EAC Smith and XD (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) will be interviewed by *International Trade Today* on E-Commerce, EAPA, Section 232 (tariff implementation) and broker regulations at 2 pm in the EAC's office.

## **AWAITING PUBLICATION (DMR):**

### **C1/C2/LEADERSHIP EVENTS:**

3/14: C2 will be on Your World with Neil Cavuto, Fox Network on Friday to talk about the wall/prototypes and president's visit as well as immigration. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: OPA is connecting the Commissioner with AP's (b) (6) and Wall Street Journal's (b) (6) on March 22 regarding technology and innovation. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### **CONGRESS, SLT, NGO, OTR:**

C1 confirmation vote Monday, March 19 at 5:30 p.m.

### **SPECIAL PROJECTS:**

3/5: AMO will host a ribbon cutting ceremony of the new Air and Marine Operations Center (AMOC) on March 22 at 8:30 am PST. The new facility is located inside the March Air Reserve Base in Riverside; CA. AMOC is the world's most advanced air and marine surveillance system. The event is open press: a couple of media outlets have already confirmed attendance: KABC-TV Channel 7 and local newspaper



Press Enterprise.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## **SOCIAL MEDIA:**

### **@CBPBuffalo**

Visit U.S. Border Patrol agents to learn about careers today at Canisius College, at Griff Career Fair 3pm - 5pm <https://bit.ly/2nqKpej>

### **@CBPFlorida**

An introduction to U.S. Customs and Border Protection Air and Marine Operations. See how @CBPFlorida @CBPCentralTX aircrews patrol the Eastern Pacific and Caribbean supporting maritime partners to interdict dangerous contraband before it reaches our shores Part 1 of 3 <http://bit.ly/2GvFrX6>

Vigilance • Service • Integrity • We're America's Frontline. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Learn more: @CBPJobs Apply: @USAJOBS <http://bit.ly/2lpLe13>

Watch this video for an introduction to U.S. Customs and Border Protection canine teams. As the nation's largest law enforcement agency, we're responsible for securing our borders while facilitating lawful travel and trade. <http://bit.ly/2HuZJPN> See more @CBP on YouTube

La Oficina de Aduanas y Protección Fronteriza de los Estados Unidos  
Ahorre tiempo y dinero. Conozca cuáles son los productos restringidos o prohibidos antes de arribar a EEUU. <http://bit.ly/1Nt12ka> <https://helpspanish.cbp.gov>

### **@CBPSanDiego**

#ElCentro #ParedFronteriza Un proyecto de reemplazo que está avanzando. Fuera con lo viejo – entrando con lo nuevo ...

#ElCentro #BorderWall replacement project moving forward. Out with the old and in with the new..

### **@CBPSouthTexas**

Meet some of our finest, freshly minted National Recruiters for #CBP. Interested in a rewarding career keeping America safe? These ladies will be happy to help you. Learn more here: [bit.ly/2phkPKP](http://bit.ly/2phkPKP)  
#WomensHistoryMonth [pic.twitter.com/rOHLPG63NG](http://pic.twitter.com/rOHLPG63NG)

Hit the bricks: #CBP officers at World Trade Bridge seize \$2M in cocaine hidden in cement brick shipment. Read more: [bit.ly/2DutePi](http://bit.ly/2DutePi) [pic.twitter.com/CNBCfPLTVl](http://pic.twitter.com/CNBCfPLTVl)

Oficiales de Aduanas y Protección Fronteriza en Puente de Comercio Mundial decomisan \$2 millones de dólares en cocaína en cargamento comercial de ladrillos de cemento. Más detalles: [bit.ly/2DutePi](http://bit.ly/2DutePi) [pic.twitter.com/0FcYGG1rr7](http://pic.twitter.com/0FcYGG1rr7)

#CBP officers seize \$48K in marijuana at Brownsville Port of Entry. Read more here: [bit.ly/2HCG7JA](http://bit.ly/2HCG7JA)  
#AlwaysVigilant [pic.twitter.com/MB23oCVZIT](http://pic.twitter.com/MB23oCVZIT)

Oficiales de #CBP decomisan más que 240 libras de marijuana en Puerto de Brownsville. Más detalles: [bit.ly/2HCG7JA](http://bit.ly/2HCG7JA) [pic.twitter.com/uEhnYtHUMm](http://pic.twitter.com/uEhnYtHUMm)

### **@CBPWestTexas**

U.S. Border Patrol Agents in Lordsburg N.M. arrest (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) an illegal alien wanted in El Salvador for Fraud. #USBP #CBP [pic.twitter.com/kxx27jHbK6](http://pic.twitter.com/kxx27jHbK6)

Agentes de la Patrulla Fronteriza de EEUU en Lordsburg N.M arrestan a (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), un extranjero ilegal buscado en El Salvador por Fraude. #USBP [pic.twitter.com/fNT23S8Ald](http://pic.twitter.com/fNT23S8Ald)

### **@CBPArizona**

Meet Stop by the #CBP booth @Arizona\_at\_WORK during Veteran Priority Career Fair today to learn more about @CBPJobs. #USBP agents and #OFO officers available to answer questions on what it takes to #JoinTheFrontline.

#USBP agents and @PinalCSO Air discover 10 bundles of marijuana abandoned in the #Southwest desert during #border reconnaissance operations on Tuesday. #CBP #Partnerships are #KeepingAmericaSafe.

Tucson Sector #USBP agents assigned to the Mobile Response Team assist @CC\_Sheriff in search and rescue efforts for hiker lost in the Huachuca Mountain Range. #CBP is #WorkingTogether and #SavingLives. <http://bit.ly/2GwlUEW>

## **HEADQUARTERS:**

### **Enforcement:**

3/14: WHAG TV in Hagerstown, MD, is sending a reporter and videographer to the ATC in Harpers Ferry, WV, this Saturday 2/17, to capture video footage of Explorers Program cadets engaged in training. For approximately 3 hours, the Explorers will complete defensive tactics training and possibly vehicle stops. The video package should air on WDVM in the coming weeks.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/13: Brietbart's (b)(6) requested information on enforcement stats to include possible reasons for a 44% decrease in assaults on agents/officers so far in FY 18.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/3: Reuters' Mexico City reporter (b)(6) requested a background briefing about current trends on drug and human smuggling activities on the Mexican border. Working with USBP/HQ to arrange a telephonic briefing; likely next week.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/13: New York Times' (b)(6) will visit the Border Patrol Academy on March 12-14 and observe BORTAC and BORSTAR operations in El Paso for a feature segment on March 15-16. (b)(6), who is a former USMC military observer, is interested in Border Patrol's Special Operations Group to better understand: why they were formed/history, why they are important to the current mission, the types of training and ops they conduct, overall capabilities (BORTAC, BORSTAR, MRT) and incidents involving rescues in the desert.

Leads: ACPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### **HRM:**

2/13: Gatehouse Media would like to highlight agents/officers in some of their more interesting roles in a nationally distributed podcast. Offered her possible stories such as swift water crew teams, rescues, delivering babies, or CBPO lifesaving events performed in FIS areas. Will work with PAOs in the field to coordinate engagement. No specific deadline.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Field PAOs TBD

### **Travel:**

3/6: CBC Television's (b)(6) inquired about this summer's legalization of cannabis in Canada and would like to know if CBP is prepared, if there are special measures or procedures being taken, and if Canadians should expect anything different which crossing the border after legalization.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### **Trade:**

3/16: Three reporters from International Trade Today will be interviewing OT's EAC Brenda Smith and XD (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The interview will take place in the EAC's office on Tuesday, March 27<sup>th</sup> from 2 – 3 PM. The subject to be covered are E-Commerce, EAPA, Section 232 tariff implementation, and broker regulations.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: BuzzFeed News documentary producer (b) (6) requested the amount of "bush meat" seized by CBP over the last decade, the type of animal source meat, and whether seizures have increased, decreased or maintained levels. The reporter's deadline is Wednesday, March 14. Additionally, the reporter would like to speak with a knowledgeable CBP officer about this issue on background.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### **Technology:**

3/12: OPA is proactively reaching out to national and technology reporters who cover innovation for the DHS S&T/USBP Technology Field exercise in San Diego on Wednesday, March 21. DHS and USBP have approved.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### **SOUTHWEST BORDER:**

3/14: Local news agency reporters for CBS-8, (b) (6), and ABC-10, (b) (6), are requesting an on camera interviews related to the Then & Now theme for San Diego Sector. CPA Scott will do the interviews and wanted to pass this through DC OPA. We would like use the Arnie's Point area which oversees much of where illegal immigration was widespread before the installation of primary/secondary walls and the BIS.

3:15: Because of the interest in the poster of an area called W-8 which was handled by the POTUS and CPA Scott, the interview was moved there vice Arnie's : <http://www.cbs8.com/story/37728235/chief-patrol-agent-on-proposed-border-wall> and <https://www.10news.com/news/president-asks-tough-questions-about-border-wall-prototypes>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: BuzzFeed reporter (b) (6) and ProPublica reporter (b) (6) inquired about the subject of a viral video, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), asking for additional information about her links to smuggling organizations and for a CBP response to inquiries from her lawyer and the AILA saying that if she is accused of smuggling, they want her to face those charges before removal proceedings. San Diego Sector referred the reporter back to the original statement, highlighting that "In the case of an illegal alien, they may be processed for removal from the United States in lieu of prosecution" and that it was at their discretion to seek prosecution or proceed with removal.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: Representatives from the Guatemalan Consulate in Del Rio, Texas, in coordination with UNICEF, had expressed interest in speaking to U.S. Border Patrol officials in either Laredo or El Paso Sector regarding their rescue work and the Missing Migrant Initiative March 21-25 in the support of a video project to be shown to families in Guatemala to communicate the grave dangers of migrant children traveling alone. OPA senior leadership supports the project and PAC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) communicated that to Laredo Sector PAO and FOB for coordination purposes to field the interviews in public areas but also to secure vetting information to pursue expedited vetting to possibly facilitate a full ridealong opportunity.

Expected tone: (b) (5) expected rundate: TBD.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: Voice of San Diego reporter (b) (6) is working on a story about human smuggling. She was provided with basic information about the various ways CBP encounters persons trying to enter the country illegally and links to statistics. She will interview San Ysidro Assistant Port Director (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on Thursday.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/13: (b) (6), free-lance reporter at the Washington Post, is seeking information on an incident in

which a UDA was injured trying to flee from BBT agents on Monday night. (b) (6) is requesting information on this and asking about Culberson County officials allegedly having conversations with TXDOT about the idea of placing guardrails or other safety measures along the culvers of I-10 east. Reporter was provided a statement and also referred to HSI as the lead investigating agency.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: Multiple local outlets queried OFO about the loss of Supervisory Officer (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who was killed Friday evening in an off-duty vehicle accident. His death and position with OFO have been confirmed with those outlets seeking to report on the situation. An internal statement is currently being routed through local OFO leadership for use.

Lead: OFO PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: LA Times is confirmed for a ride along the Nogales border with Tucson Sector Agent (b) (6), (b) on Friday March 16th. (b) (6) is working 2 stories in parallel, one on technology along the border used by BP, specifically IFTs, and another on a suspected spike of 1324, 1325, & 1326 prosecutions.

Lead: PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12 (b) (6), Arizona Public Radio, requested more information on today's release regarding the arrest of a Soreno Gang member. Expected to air today.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: Local media reported on an incident Saturday in which a UDA passed away while attempting to get away from Border Patrol agents in Sunland Park, N.M. A statement was provided: *On Sunday, in the early morning hours, agents were following a couple of individuals suspected of having just entered the country illegally. They located one of the individuals in an area near the entrance to the landfill located in Sunland Park, NM. He reported to the agents that he believed his brother was in a culvert nearby and possibly in need of medical attention. Agents were able to locate the second individual who did not appear to be breathing. Agents contacted EMS and Sunland Park police. A Border Patrol EMT arrived on scene first but was unable to revive the individual. Sunland PD arrived and took control of the scene. They determined it was necessary to carry the individual to an area where EMS could access the area and provide emergency care. EMS attempts to revive him failed and the coroner arrived in scene and determined the individual was deceased. For more information, please contact the Sunland Park police department or the Coroner's office.*

Leads: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), SBPA/PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: San Diego has received and responded to a multitude of requests related to the POTUS visit, Border Wall Prototype information, and requests to access the site or nearby border. We designated an area known as Arnie's Point for media access wanting to be near the border. It is several miles away from the prototypes and on public land, but the area does provide a great view of San Diego Sector's Border Infrastructure System. So far, CBS National, CNN Española, Univision, Telemundo, will be there today and tomorrow. Also, there were some protests in San Diego and other cities:

<http://fox5sandiego.com/2018/03/12/rallies-set-for-monday-ahead-of-trump-visit/> and <https://www.sfchronicle.com/news/article/Protesters-gear-up-for-Trump-s-visit-to-12745112.php> and <https://www.nbcnews.com/meet-the-press/video/protesters-descend-on-trump-rally-in-san-diego-694459459672> and <http://www.latimes.com/local/california/la-me-immigrant-rights-activist-prepare-for-trump-visit-20180311-story.html>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/12: Local CBS8 San Diego ran a segment about CBP recruiting, interviewing CBP officer (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) during a live segment about the "Bulletproof Job Fair."

<http://www.cbs8.com/clip/14191883/bulletproof-job-fair-a-modern-relaxed-job-search>

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/10: Responded to several media inquiries related to a disabled panga boat adrift loaded with 13 people. The USCG and USBP, San Diego Fire-Rescue made the rescue and arrests.

<https://www.nbcsandiego.com/news/local/Panga-Boat-Border-Patrol-Lifeguards-La-Jolla-Coast-476455533.html>

<http://www.cbs8.com/story/37694784/13-detained-in-panga-boat-off-la-jolla-coast>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: (b) (6), a playwright with a signed DHS non-disclosure agreement with multiple humanities grants and who has worked previously with the USG, has requested to shadow a Border Patrol agent at some point during a trip from Nogales, Ariz. to Laredo, Texas March 18-25 to develop a journalistic theater piece about borders. Obtained vetting information, reaching out to AZ, TX PAO contacts to determine a location that can field the request.

3/12 update: USBP, Tucson Sector PAL/SBPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) reaches out to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) to coordinate ridealong request.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: KGUN 9's (b) (6) requested pictures from the "Two Local Juveniles Arrested for Smuggling Marijuana after Fleeing from Law Enforcement" news release. No pictures were available.

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/9: Arizona Public Radio's (b) (6) participated in a phone interview regarding the "Two Local Juveniles Arrested for Smuggling Marijuana after Fleeing from Law Enforcement" news release.

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: Arizona Daily Star's (b) (6) inquired if other Border Patrol sectors are referring scouts for prosecution. Reporter was referred to AUSA's office.

Lead: PIO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: KJZZ's (b) (6) attended a Border Patrol recruiting event at Davis Monthan Air Force Base where he interviewed the local BP recruiter and Public Affairs Liaison (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and Public Affairs Specialist (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) about CBP recruiting efforts in Arizona. The engagement was positive and is likely to result in positive news coverage of CBP.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: UK-based film crew Plum Pictures captured b-roll of traffic and CBP passenger processing at Juarez-Lincoln Bridge for a documentary program on drug cartels and apprehensions of cartel members to air on BBC Channel 4 and Netflix. Crew has a signed DHS Multimedia Agreement and approved vetting. Expected airdate: April 2018.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/8: Crew from the Texas Border Project, a short documentary film by Austin artist musician (b) (6) has requested to film the Los Ebanos Ferry on March 20. The project aims to show perspectives by "borderlanders" on issues like immigration, the wall and DACA and capture a snapshot of the region's people, landscape and art while offering a new perspective to the border. The crew has no interest in speaking to CBP or showing CBP operations. Crew will be escorted by an OFO PAL. Expected tone:

(b) (5), expected airdate: TBD.

Lead: PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: AUSA distributed a [news release](#) related to a San Diego Sector Border Patrol Agent named (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who was indicted by a federal grand jury for making false statements during a pre-employment interview and in his application about his associations with known members of a drug trafficking organization. Chief Rodney Scott provided the following statement: "I was very disappointed to learn about these allegations when they surfaced. As with any allegation of misconduct, U.S. Border Patrol has supported the investigators throughout the investigative process and will continue to do so as this case now moves into the prosecution phase. Integrity is a core value of all U.S. Border Patrol agents. You simply cannot be an agent without it. It is imperative to point out that while this is extremely disappointing, it is an anomaly. The vast majority of U.S. Border Patrol agents carry out their duties every single day with integrity, vigilance, and honor."

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: VICE's (b) (6) requested a media engagement with the Explorer Program at Nogales Station.  
Lead: BP PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: LA Times' (b) (6) requested statistics on 1324, 1325, and 1326 prosecutions for YTD and previous FYs citing an increase of double in San Diego. He is seeking to do a story on whether it's an increase across the SW border and what the potential cause might be. Deadline is March 16 for future print publication.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/5: CNN's (b) (6), reporter for CNN's Investigations Division, requested a conversation on background about the wall.  
3/6 UPDATE: OPA spoke with the reporter and most of her questions were around possible projects in RGV. We were unable to address most of the reporter's questions as they were focused in projections and hypotheticals. The reporter was referred to public statements related to CBP's FY18 budget request.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/3: LA Times' (b) (6) requested an interview on the increase of prosecutions in Southern District of DOJ, citing the appearance of following through on tougher border enforcement measures. He is trying to get a handle on how this affects USBP as he is assuming that a greater percentage of migrants are and will face prosecutions for smuggling or illegally entry. ACPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), SDC's SME over prosecution, will provide the interview on March 3. Publication date is TBD.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/1: Christian Science Monitor's (b) (6) requested annual statistics for the past few years (since 2010) on rock assaults against agents in Tucson Sector and a comparison of rockings between Tucson Sector and the rest of the border.  
Lead: BPA PAL (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

3/1: Italian photojournalist (b) (6) and a colleague are requesting to come to the U.S. and spend time with El Paso Sector Border Patrol. They are interested in observing a patrol working at the border, taking photos and conducting an interview with an agent. They have been informed they must first complete DHS/INA vetting before they can visit. INA forms have forwarded to them for completion. They have been advised it could take several days or weeks to complete the vetting process.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/22: Arizona Public Media's (b) (6), an NPR/PBS affiliate, has requested Arizona ports of entry numbers for personnel shortages with a specific interest in Nogales. Citing Treasury Employees' Union representative Reardon's recent DHS subcommittee testimony, she states concern that the personnel shortages are causing stress on current employees leading to substance abuse and suicide. She would also like information on employee support programs that address these and other issues. She would like numbers of counselors available and an interview with a few to discuss the issues presented by employees.  
Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/20: Local KVOA reporter (b) (6) requested a ride-along in Nogales with a focus on the Border Patrol Bike Patrol Unit. The focus of the story would be to highlight the unit and show how their mobility allows them to apprehend people who would otherwise blend in with the general populace in the densely congested area of downtown Nogales. Additionally (b) (6) stated that she would like to see how technology towers in Nogales assist the agents on the ground, specifically bike patrol.  
Lead: BPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/15: NPR's (b) (6) reached out to request information about the current UAC increase in BBT. Burnett says that he has seen a number of stories related to illegal alien rescues and fatalities in BBT and is interested in why traffic is moving to that area when according to the reporter "it's easier to take the RGV route." OPA had an initial conversation with BP PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) in Big Bend to get more information about what is taking place there. (b) (6) might be interested in visiting.



2/21: UPDATE: (b) (6) indicated that he plans to travel to Texas on Feb 28. BBT Sector indicates that Chief Boatright is available on that same date. We'll have a final conversation with John Burnett today to get additional information so we can put this request through the coordination process.

2/22: UPDATE: The background conversation between (b) (6) and Chief (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) is scheduled for Friday Feb 23 at 0900 CST.

2/26 UPDATE: (b) (6) plans to visit BBT Friday for a ride long, which will be followed by an on-the-record phone interview with Chief (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Friday, March 2.

3/6: UPDATE: Reporter spent a day with Big Bend Sector PAL and ACPA learning more about USBP operations in the Big Bend. He interviewed APAIC in Presidio, and requested to call Big Bend Sector for a follow-up interview with CPA (b) (6), (b) (7)(C). Anticipated outcome: (b) (5)

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/13: HoGent (Belgium) Documentary Photographer (b) (6) requested to follow activity/operations of Border Patrol in Tucson to include in a documentary on the U.S./Mexico border during the February/March timeframe.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/7: (b) (6) with Univision requests information about allegations of (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) who states he was brutally kicked by agents during his arrest 3 weeks ago. Information being gathered for statement.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/5: (b) (6) is doing a one-hour Dateline special on *The Border* (actual title) and wants to visit San Diego – RGV and points in-between (to include prototypes) to talk about all facets of the border, community, migration trends, CBP challenges and mitigation, etc. He indicated focus would be on 'the reality at the border', not politics. Filming would begin week of Feb 19. Specifically, he'd like to cover San Diego, Nogales, El Paso, Big Bend, Laredo and RGV, San Diego, Tucson and RGV indicated that they can support.

2/14 UPDATE: After a number of changes proposed by NBC the current schedule includes a visit to San Diego on Feb 20<sup>th</sup> and a visit to Tucson in Feb 28<sup>th</sup>. RGV is currently pending due to other engagements. NBC's final date for this project is Mar 3, RGV is looking at dates in which Chief Padilla or his Deputy are in town to address NBC. In San Diego they are scheduled to speak with PD (b) (6), CPA Scott, visit the Galvez tunnel and visit the BIS towards the ocean. In Tucson they will see the JIOC and cover our rescue operations in Tucson.

2/23 UPDATE: The crew will be in RGV Monday morning to interview Chief Padilla. After the interview they will go on a ride along in the McAllen AOR. NBC will not fly with AMO that day as they have to travel to Tucson Sector the next day. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) said he would like to come back in March to capture the AMO piece. The Interview with CPA Manuel Padilla Jr. is scheduled for 9:30 a.m. and the topics include trends, challenges, need and strategic look ahead for the RGV Sector. The crew will be escorted by DC (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and DC (b) (6), (b) (7)(C). CBP PAO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) will staff all engagements.

3/9: Producer (b) (6) is requesting more B-roll with Chief Scott interacting with other members of sector as they want to make him the lead person in their piece. SDC is considering but the Chief's schedule is very tight.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/31: BBC's (b) (6) has requested to cover the Border Patrol's Explorer Program in Nogales and Tucson sometime before Feb. 28 for a March airdate.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/31: UK's Telegraph's (b) (6) has requested an application for international vetting with the intention of covering a print piece on the Border Patrol's Horse Unit. Dates are flexible pending her vetting and approval.

Lead: BPA PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## NORTHERN & COASTAL BORDER:

3/14: CBC Radio-Canada reporter (b) (6) reached out to OPA today in regards to personal data that Canadian citizens are giving to the U.S. Government when they apply for a NEXUS card. Reporter spoke with an immigration lawyer in Canada whom told the reporter that it is unknown what we do with the travelers data that we collect. Reporter has already spoken with CBSA and would like the CBP point of view in regards to this shared program. Working with HQ to see if someone is available to talk about the program from a national perspective.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/14: The Michigan Department of Health and Human Services issues a press release today in regards to a traveler who has tested positive for measles and entered the United States through the Detroit Metropolitan Airport. MDHHS is urging all travelers who were at the CBP FIS at Detroit Metro on March 6, 2018 to seek medical attention. Release found here: [http://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/0,5885,7-339-73970\\_71692\\_71696-463739--,00.html](http://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/0,5885,7-339-73970_71692_71696-463739--,00.html)

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/13: Detroit Free Press reporter (b) (6) contacted OPA today in regards to Border Patrol stats for 2016 and 2017. Reporter was provided stats for past two fiscal years. Reporter has also requested a quote for his story in regards to the Detroit Sector Border Patrol apprehension #'s increasing by 49%. Currently vetting proposed statement by Sector Staff. Unknown date for story publication.

Lead: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)/PAL (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

3/13: FOX 9 Minneapolis, MN investigative reporter (b) (6) reached out to OPA today seeking information about travelers whom travel with declared money exceeding \$10k. Reporter is looking to see what information is collected and what form is used. Instructed reporter that CBP collects data on the FinCEN 105 and then paperwork is turned over to the Department of Treasury. Reporter is working on an investigative piece about what he is hearing about an increase of passengers traveling with large amounts of reported currency. Researching follow up requests from reporter. No date set for story.

Lead: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

3/8: Detroit Free Press reporter (b) (6) reached out to OPA today in regards to a story published by <https://www.thenationalherald.com> about a Cypriot musician arrested by immigration agents. Subjects lawyer stated in the article that subject stopped studying for economic reasons and did not renew his student visa after it expired in 2016. Provided reporter with below statement to correct the record and reflect the arrest was conducted by the United States Border patrol and not ICE:

"At approximately 7:40 p.m. February 26, 2018 U.S. Border Patrol agents conducting operations at a greyhound bus stop in Sandusky, Ohio encountered Renos Efthymiou. During a consensual encounter the subject stated he was a citizen of Republic of Cyprus. An immigration check revealed that the subject had entered the country on August 28, 2015 under a temporary student visa which expired on March 18, 2016. Agents informed Efthymiou that he had overstayed his visa and was placed under arrest. "

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/6: Airport Voice (JFK Newspaper) reporter (b) (6) will visit JFK Terminal 4 on Wednesday, March 14 for a story about CBP's Global Entry program and the use of facial recognition. He will speak to CBP SMEs Chief (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) about Global Entry and Chiefs (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) about the facial recognition program on camera as well as capture photos of these interactions. (b) (5) Tone Expected. Publish Date: TBD

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28 (b) (6) of AKC Television is producing a new weekly news and feature show they would like to do a piece featuring the dogs at JFK. They would like to visit JFK on Friday, March 16 to capture b-roll of the Agriculture K-9 in action as well as speaking to a CBP SME (SCBPAS James Armstrong) on camera.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5) Tone Expected. Air Date: TBD

2/28: NBC.com West Coast Investigative Reporter (b) (6) is researching a maritime smuggling piece that would reflect current trends. He is seeking any statistics in connection with drugs



and human trafficking coming from Baja. If possible he would like to look at the last five years although if numbers exist going back further, say a decade, he would welcome it. Some of the statistical categories of interest include the following: Number of vessel boardings? Number of boats seized? Number of people arrested including captain, crew as well as those being smuggled? Number and type of weapons seized? Type, amount and street value of drugs seized? Synthetic drugs or their chemical precursors? Number of people drowned or who died associated with smuggling actions and a breakdown of those categories if available? Type of vessel seized is a panga boat, pleasure craft, jet-ski etc. Request is under coordination by San Diego and Los Angeles ReComs. Reporter's deadline is flexible. Tone:

(b) (5)

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: CBC news reporter (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (St. Johns, NB) requested information on CBP border law enforcement of marijuana laws, pending eventual legalization in Canada. Provided reporter with CBP statement on marijuana law enforcement at the U.S. border. Arranged for reporter to do telephone interview with CBP PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on topic. Reporter doing backgrounder on topic, no deadline.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: Bangor Daily News reporter (b) (6) inquired as to whether any progress has been made with the Portland Ocean Gateway ferry. Advised that the status has not changed, CBP continues to work with the City of Portland and stakeholders to address the facility concerns.

3/14 UPDATE: BDN requested an update about the status of the funding of the upgrades as the ferry is beginning to accept early reservations however all info on funding was referred to the City of Portland and Bay Ferries as CBP is not providing any of the funding.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: CBC Reporter (b) (6) inquired as to how a traveler can find out the reason that they were denied entry. She is working on a story regarding an individual that was allegedly denied entry in 2012 but the individual does not know why. Likely it was a visa issue however we have advised that for the individual to obtain the details of his inspection he will need to submit a FOIA.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/22: Minnesota Public Radio reporter (b) (6) requested an interview regarding the remote reporting pilot in Crane Lake, Minnesota. Warroad, Minnesota, Port Director (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), provided a brief interview in which general information was given concerning the pilot and its benefits. Run date: TBD. Anticipated tone: Positive.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/14: ABC News 20/20 producer (b) (6) reached out to OPA requesting information contained in a formal complaint out of the Southern District of Florida against an individual who has been charged with conspiracy to possess with intent to distribute a controlled substance resulting in death. This is part of a Fentanyl project the network is working on which is working to showcase the fentanyl epidemic and how it relates from the victim to the dealer to the supplier overseas. No known airdate for the one hour special yet. Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/9: CNBC reporter (b) (6) is working on a story about the buying and transport of opioids coming into the U.S. using bitcoin as a method of payment. CNBC will visit the JFK IMF on Feb. 21 and collect b-roll of CBPOs inspecting, x-raying, testing, opening packages etc. along with K-9 operations. JFK PD (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) will be the on-camera spokesperson about CBP's role in detecting/seizing opioids. SCBPO/TFO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) an FBI Cyber Crime Task Force Officer, will also be on scene to answer any dark web enforcement questions. SCBPO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is the NYFO web/bitcoin SME whose work includes tracking fentanyl transactions on the Dark Web. Air Date: TBD.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/5: TIME magazine's (b) (6) requested information regarding whether travelers are permitted to video CBP officers and inspection areas during the inspection process. Awaiting information from OCC.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

12/6: CBS 12 (West Palm Beach) reporter (b) (6) requested a ride-along with AMO after hearing

about an interdiction operation the stopped Bahamas-based smuggling attempt.

2/14: Ride-along tentatively scheduled for Feb. 22.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### **AWAITING PUBLICATION/AIRING:**

8/16: WBUR's radio reporter (b) (6) is interested in producing a story about new CBP officers in New England and the process they have or are currently going through to become an officer, including going through the academy. OPA is working to identify a new officer who might be a good subject for an interview and the possibility of a tour at the Field Operations Academy. Deadline is flexible.

11/21: UPDATE: Story going through approval process for possible taping in early 2018 at FOA FLETC.

1/11: UPDATE: Reporter is set to visit the Field Operations Academy Jan. 23. Cancelled due to shut down.

2/1: UPDATE: Reporter is set to visit the FOA Feb. 6

3/14 UPDATE: Story slated to air TOMORROW March 15.

3/15 UPDATE: Story aired <http://www.wbur.org/news/2018/03/15/cbp-officers-training-aclu-case>

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/30: ABC News "Nightline" Producer (b) (6) expressed interest in traveling to U.S.-Mexico border to do a longer-form story, six to eight minutes long, regarding trafficking of weapons from the U.S. to Mexico and efforts to stem this activity. HQ OPA reached out to SWB locations regarding weapons seizure activity and ability to host request. PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) checked with Laredo Field Office mgmt. and they confirmed ability to support engagement at Laredo Port of Entry. Requested filming timeframe is in late February-early March. Expected tone: (b) (5), expected rundate: TBD.

2/5: update: Reached out to producer, advised CBP Laredo Port of Entry can host in early March, sent producer vetting sheet for crew to film within CBP federal inspection service area.

3/6: ABC News "Nightline" crew, led by producer (b) (6) and reporter (b) (6), conducted interviews with ADFO, Border Security (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Laredo Field Office, Port Director (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Laredo Port of Entry regarding outbound inspection operations at the Laredo Field Office, volume of weapons, and ammunition seized by CBP officers at Laredo Field Office ports of entry. The crew captured b-roll of outbound inspection operations at Juarez Lincoln-Bridge and Gateway to the Americas Bridge. Shoot went extremely well, no red flags. Crew also shot b-roll of a small inbound methamphetamine seizure during the shoot. Crew had also requested a ride along with U.S. Border Patrol Laredo Sector. PAO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is coordinating a late afternoon ride along with ACPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The crew will also speak to contacts in Mexico regarding impact of gun smuggling from U.S. to Mexico and to gun control advocacy groups in the RGV area. The piece, now expanded to a 30-minute segment, is anticipated to air on ABC News "Nightline" in April, May or June 2018. Shortened stories may also appear on Good Morning America or ABC World News Tonight to tease the Nightline program.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/28: South Florida Business Journal's (b) (6) interviewed C1 before the COAC quarterly meeting regarding advancements in technology and modernization with trade and travel. Publication date to be determined—likely early next week. (b) (5) tone expected.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/12: KOAT-TV Albuquerque reporter (b) (6) will visit the Columbus POE Feb. 13 to film school age students entering the U.S. from neighboring Palomos, Mexico. The 400-500 U.S. born children reside in Mexico but cross the border daily to attend public school in the U.S. CBP OFO facilitating filming and possible interview on our process only. This story has been done many times in the past by local and international media. Positive tone anticipated.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1/26: NBC News Left Field video journalist (b) (6) inquired about northbound migration in the Roxham Rd. area. General information on background about the topic was provided and it was stressed that the majority of individuals that we encounter in the area are legally present in the U.S., not illegal. Stats were referred to RCMP but specific answers to questions about consequences for cab drivers transporting people, individuals with criminal records and the process when individuals are returned to the

U.S. are being generated. (b) (5) tone expected. Air date: TBD

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)/PAL (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)/SOS (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

2/16: (b) (6), Managing Editor for "The City Magazine", is requesting assistance from El Paso Sector for the March issue of "Heroes and Animals". She says she is interested in featuring a USBP agent in the K-9 Unit. Deadline for proceeding is in the next few days. Anticipated outcome (b) (5)  
[www.thecitymagazineelp.com](http://www.thecitymagazineelp.com)

3\1 update: CBP article is anticipated to be out in a few more weeks.

Leads: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

3/1: Reply All is based in New York and hosted by (b) (6), a tech podcast with 4 million monthly downloads is interested in visiting CBP officers at the JFK International Mail Facility to capture audio of CBPOs working they will also speak to PD (b) (6); (b) (7)(C) on the record concerning CBP's efforts in detecting and seizing fentanyl. Reply All is a narrative radio show about people and how our lives are shaped by technology. Their work has been featured on This American Life and Radiolab. (b) (5)

(b) (6) Tone Expected. Air Date: TBD

3/5: UPDATE: Visit will take place Friday, March 9.

Lead: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Very respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director, Media Division

Office of Public Affairs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 12:48:53 PM

---

I'm still waiting on SPW.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
U.S. Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (iPhone)

Sent with Good (www.good.com)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 9:06:52 AM  
**To:** SPW-SectorCommandStaff  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Chiefs,

The Office of the Commissioner is going to meet with the Department of the Interior to discuss challenges with access to federal lands, and how that impedes your sector's ability to address incursions and threats to border security. This is a good opportunity to provide visibility to DOI and perhaps begin a proper dialogue on a path forward. Please prepare a response or provide any available background by 1300 EST today.

Thank you.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
United States Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Office)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (iPhone)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:10 AM  
**To:** OPS PROGRAMS FOREIGN OPERATIONS (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), I know that your sectors (TCA/ SPW) are a couple of hours behind but we need to get on this ASAP, I need to have compiled response by 1500 today, so need their responses no later than 1300 so that we can review and discuss as necessary and provide clarity of effort and challenges with this issue. The central division is working on BBT, and once compiled we will provide the document to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and her shop.

At issue is the challenges with access to federal lands, and how that impedes the sector's

ability to address incursions and threats to border security. This is a good opportunity to provide visibility to DOI and perhaps begin a proper dialogue on a path forward. Please keep me posted, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

<(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)>; HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) - (b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

**S.441: Initial Review**

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Executive Director | Policy Directorate  
Office of the Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); OPS WEST SECTORS  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 3:49:24 PM  
**Attachments:** [Federal lands access Issue Papers.docx](#)

---

Please file away as well for future discussion, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 3:22 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); OPS WEST SECTORS  
<OPSWESTSECTORS@cbp.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A few suggested edits.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:56 PM  
**To:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(5), here's try #2

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:55 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Second crack at the apple.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:50 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Stand by, forgot to fix the header

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:44 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Chiefs, apologies, I captured all the information sent to me in the last hour. (b)(6)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Please let me know how you want me to follow up, thank you.

This has (b) (7)(E) notes.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:00 AM  
**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Roger that Chief!



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate – Specialty Programs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

VR

Rich

Richard M. Hudson

Deputy Chief

Operational Programs

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:57 AM

**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:52 AM

**To:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

ALCON,

Here is a link to the referenced bill (S441). It is specific to New Mexico – Organ Wilderness area. [REDACTED] (b) (5)

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/115th-congress/senate-bill/441/text>

Richard M. Hudson  
Deputy Chief  
Operational Programs  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:27 AM

**To:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** HUDSON, RICHARD M [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

All,

Please take review and provide comments by 0900.

[REDACTED] (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) please consolidate comments and send back to Chief Hudson for review.

Thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) & (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

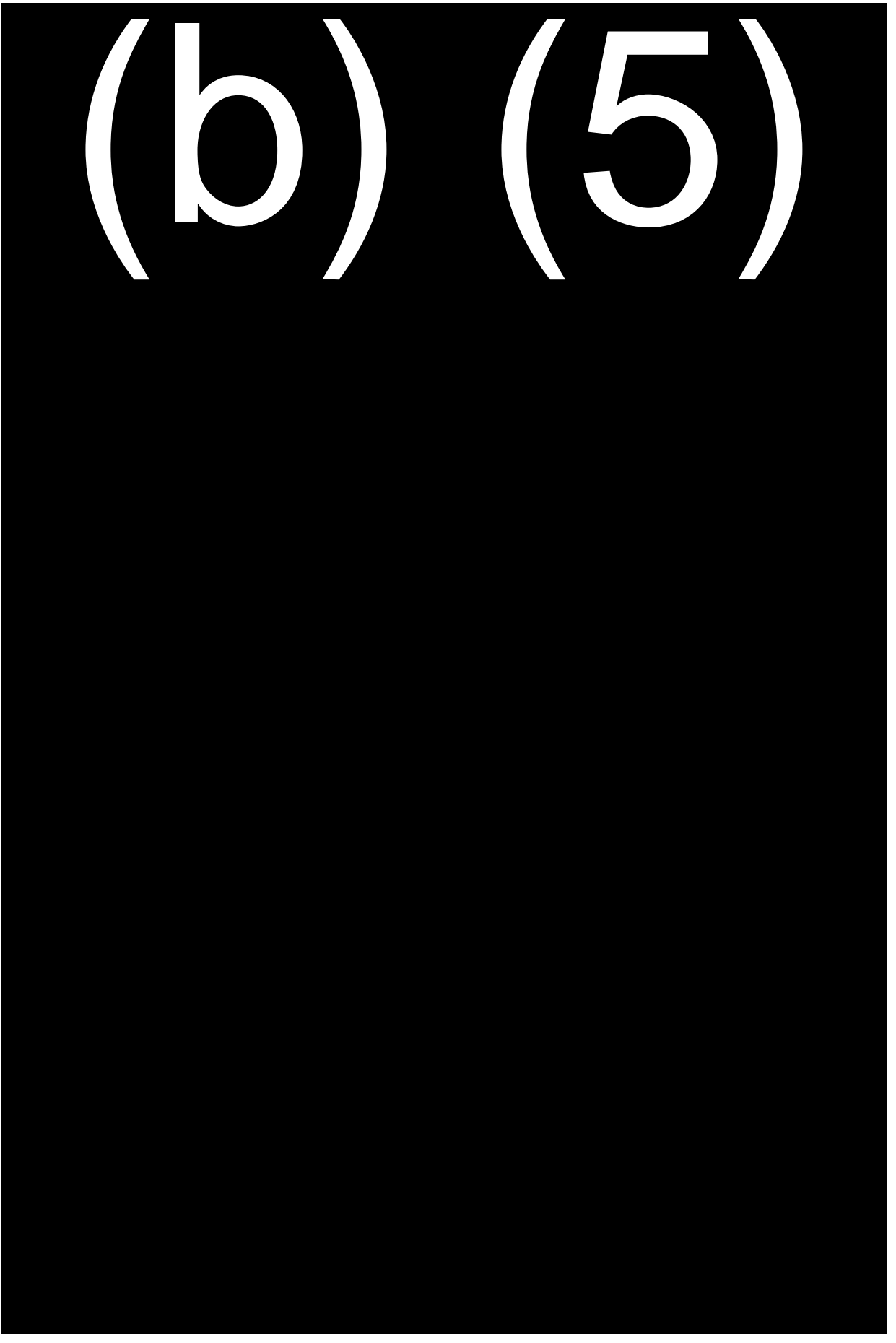
The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

**S.441: Initial Review**

- 

(b) (5)

(b) (5)



**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Executive Director | Policy Directorate

Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** (desk)

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** (cell)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ; HUDSON, RICHARD M  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:55:03 PM  
**Attachments:** [Federal lands access Issue Papers.docx](#)

---

Second crack at the apple.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:50 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Stand by, forgot to fix the header

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:44 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Chiefs, apologies, I captured all the information sent to me in the last hour. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Please let me know how you want me to follow up, thank you.

This has (b) (7)(E) notes.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:00 AM

**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Roger that Chief!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate – Specialty Programs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

VR

Rich

Richard M. Hudson

Deputy Chief

Operational Programs

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:57 AM

**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

[REDACTED] (b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:52 AM

**To:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

**Cc:** HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

ALCON,

Here is a link to the referenced bill (S441). It is specific to New Mexico – Organ Wilderness area. [REDACTED] (b) (5)

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/115th-congress/senate-bill/441/text>

Richard M. Hudson

Deputy Chief

Operational Programs

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:27 AM

**To:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cc: HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

All,

Please take review and provide comments by 0900.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) please consolidate comments and send back to Chief Hudson for review.

Thanks  
Brian

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) & (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) - (b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**  
(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes

a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

**S.441: Initial Review**

•

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Executive Director | Policy Directorate

Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection


(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6):(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol


Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6):(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol


Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6):(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol


Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6):(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol


Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6):(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

Date Prepared: February 13, 2018


Approving Official:



**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

**(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)**



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: **(b)(6):(b)(7)(C)**

Office: United States Border Patrol


Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6):(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol


Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6):(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [HUDSON, RICHARD M](#)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:44:06 PM  
**Attachments:** [Federal lands access Issue Papers.docx](#)

---

Chiefs, apologies, I captured all the information sent to me in the last hour. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C). Please let me know how you want me to follow up, thank you.

This has (b) (7)(E) notes.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:00 AM  
**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Roger that Chief!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate – Specialty Programs  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

(b) (5)

VR

Rich

Richard M. Hudson  
Deputy Chief  
Operational Programs  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:57 AM  
**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:52 AM  
**To:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

ALCON,

Here is a link to the referenced bill (S441). It is specific to New Mexico – Organ Wilderness area. (b) (5)

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/115th-congress/senate-bill/441/text>

Richard M. Hudson  
Deputy Chief  
Operational Programs  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:27 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** HUDSON, RICHARD M <(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)>; HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

All,

Please take review and provide comments by 0900.

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) please consolidate comments and send back to Chief Hudson for review.

Thanks  
Brian

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

# **1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

## **S.441: Initial Review**

- 

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Executive Director | Policy Directorate

Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** (desk)

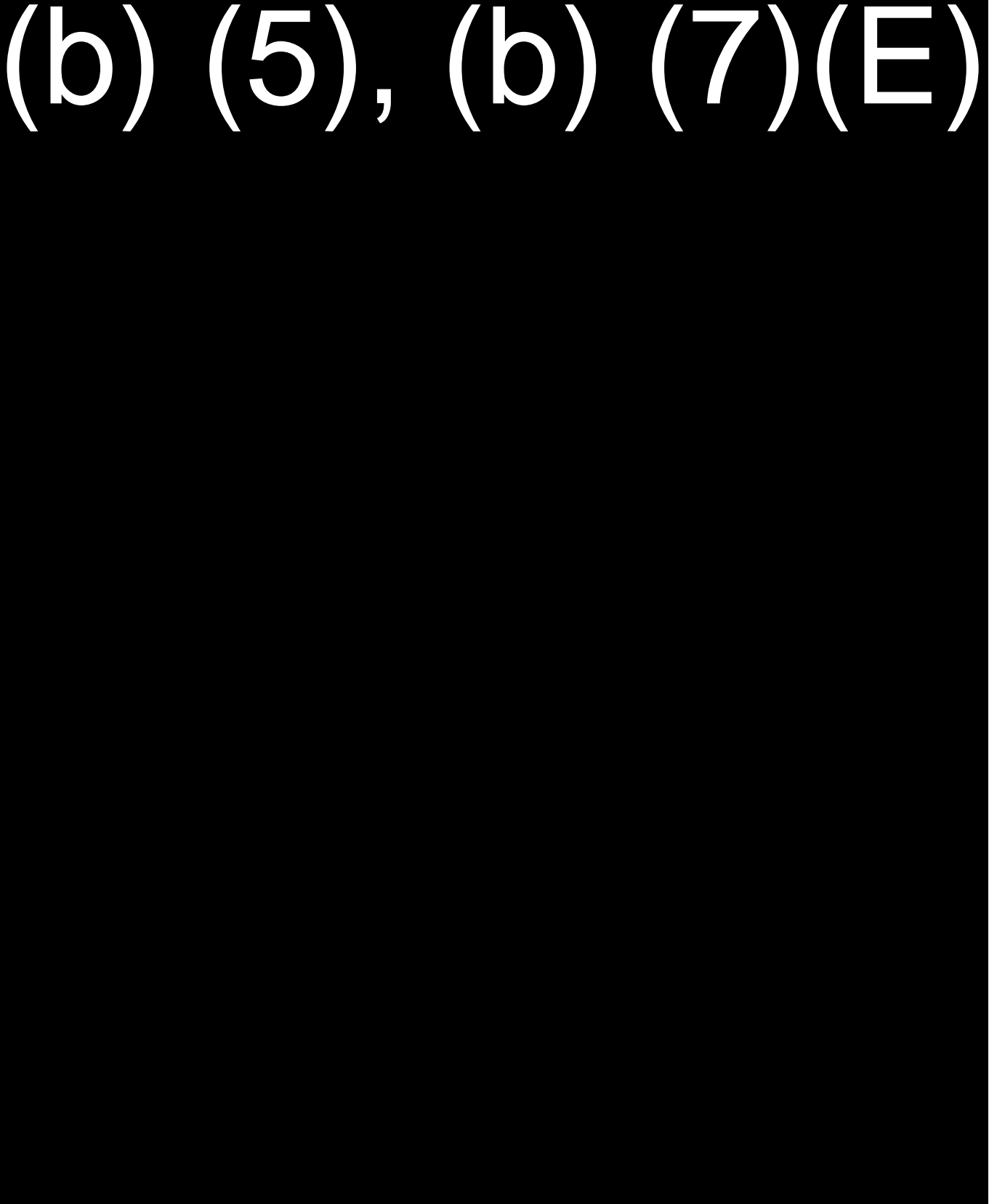
**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** (cell)



**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

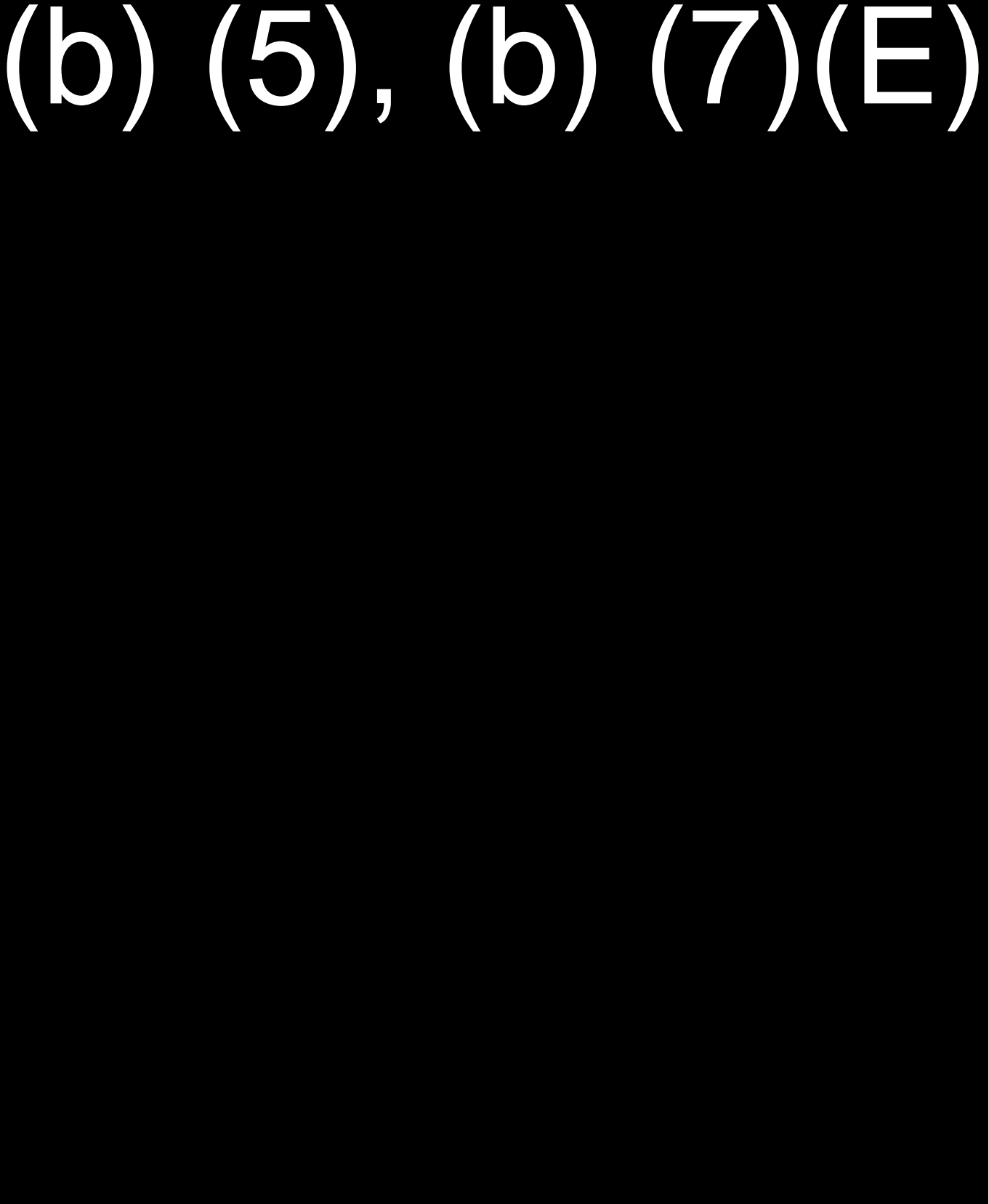
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

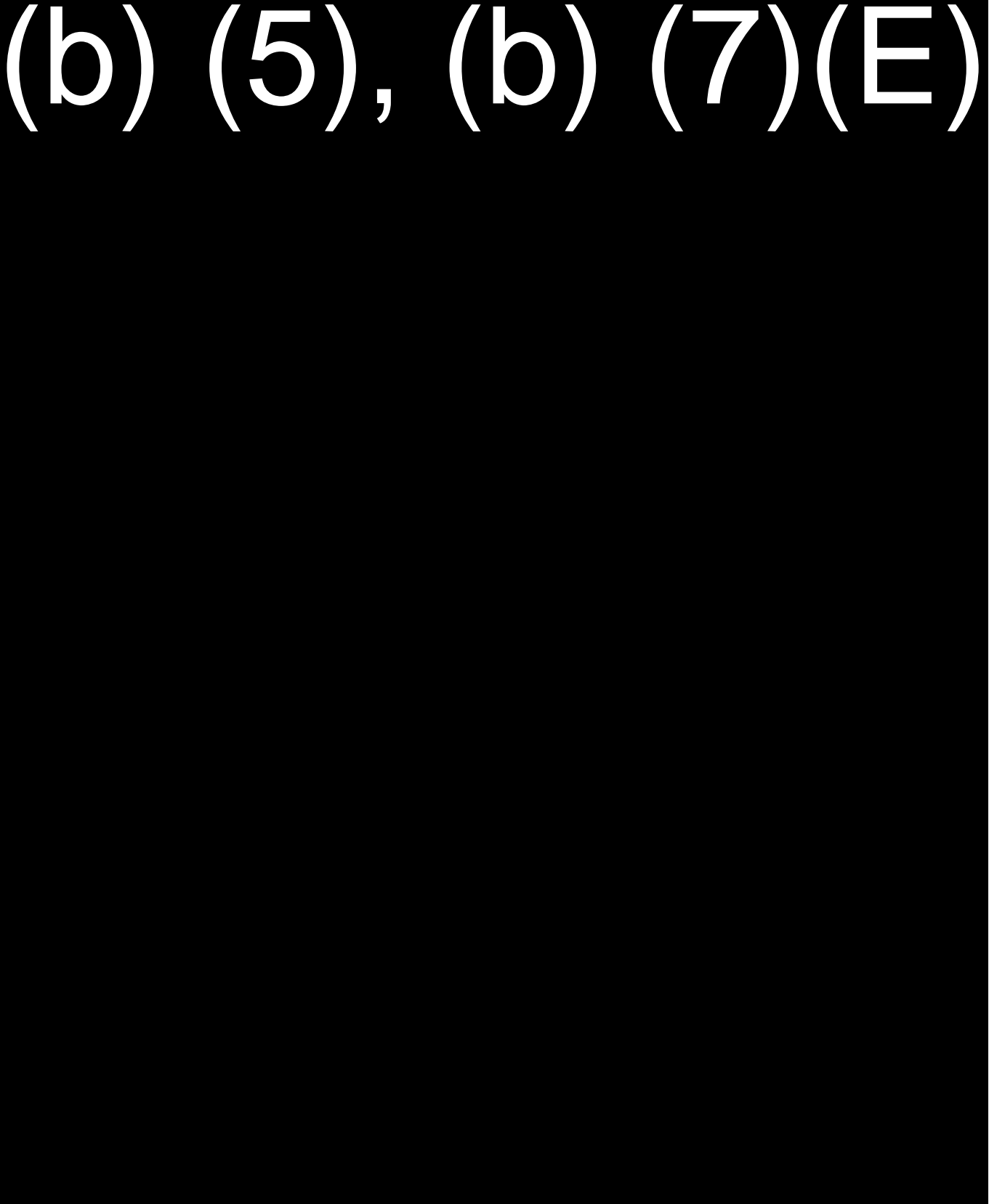
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

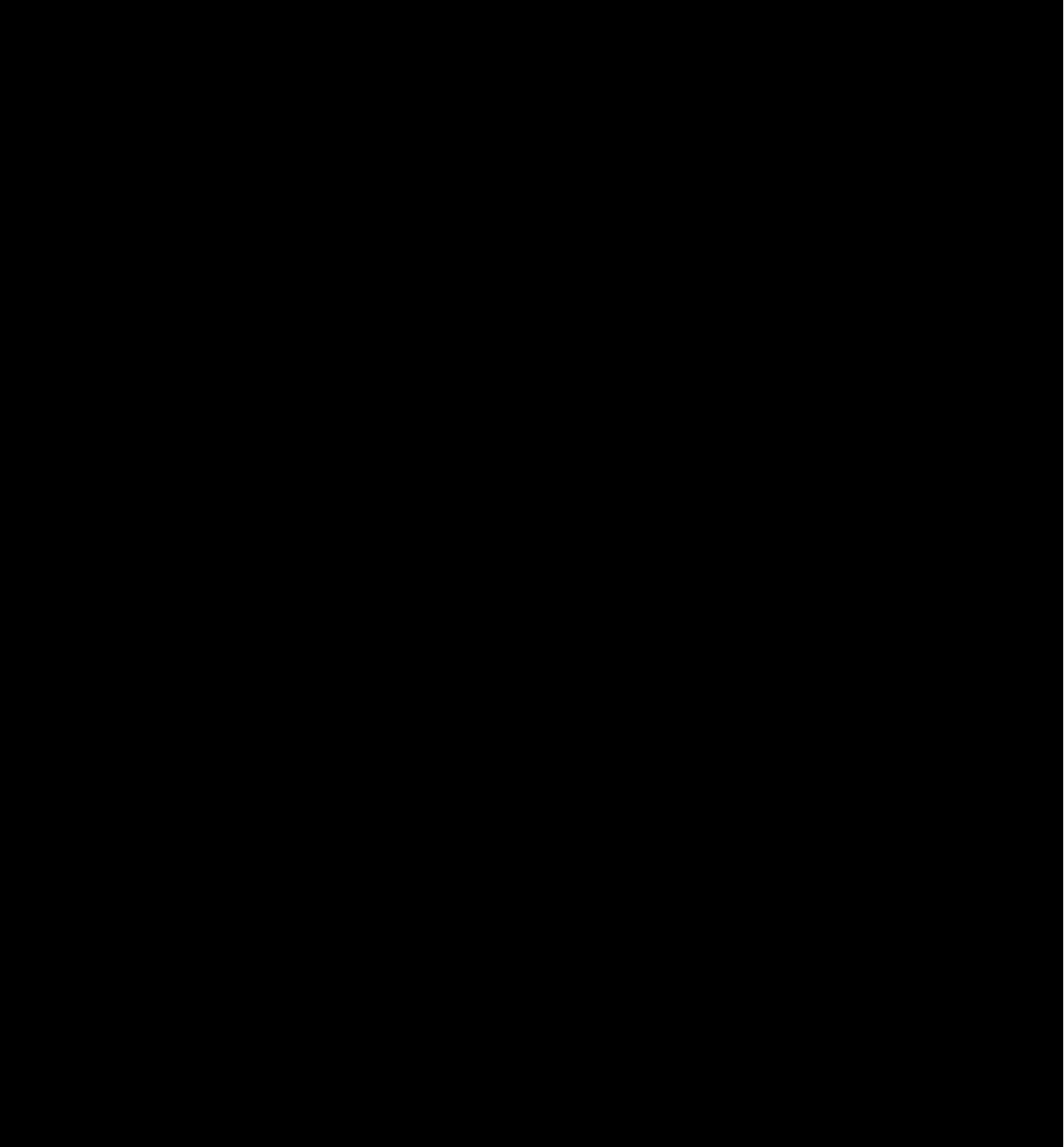
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

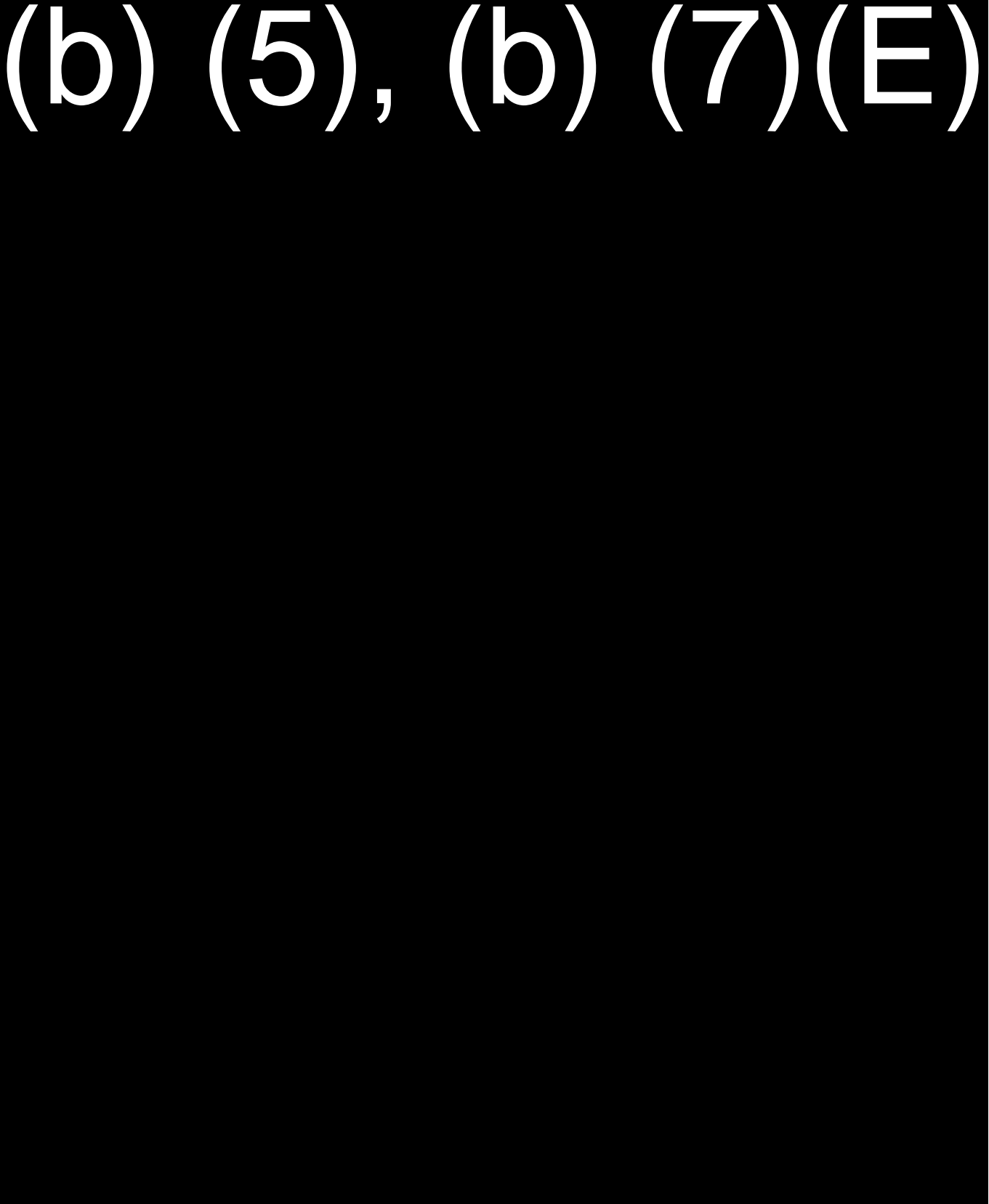
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

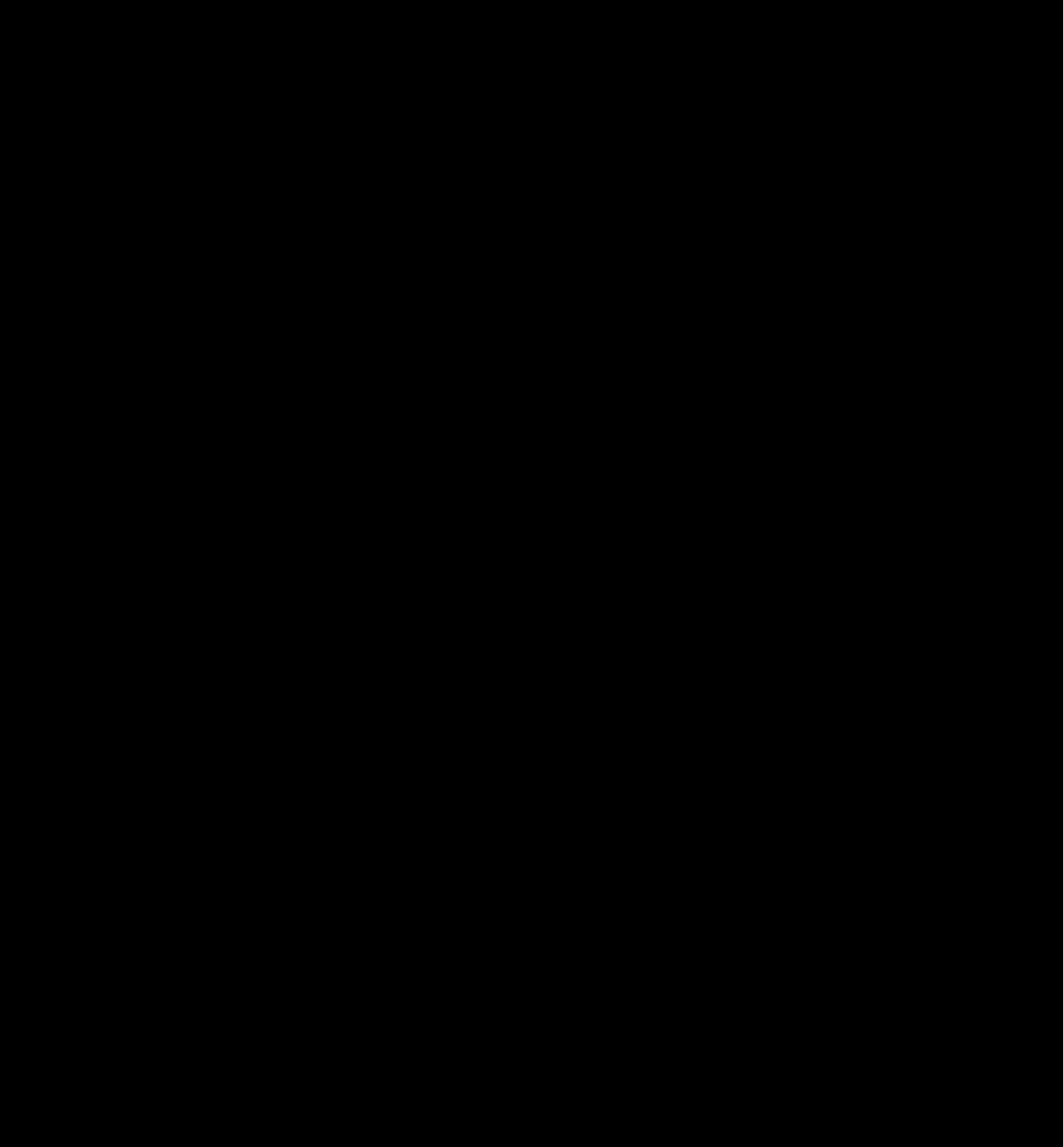
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

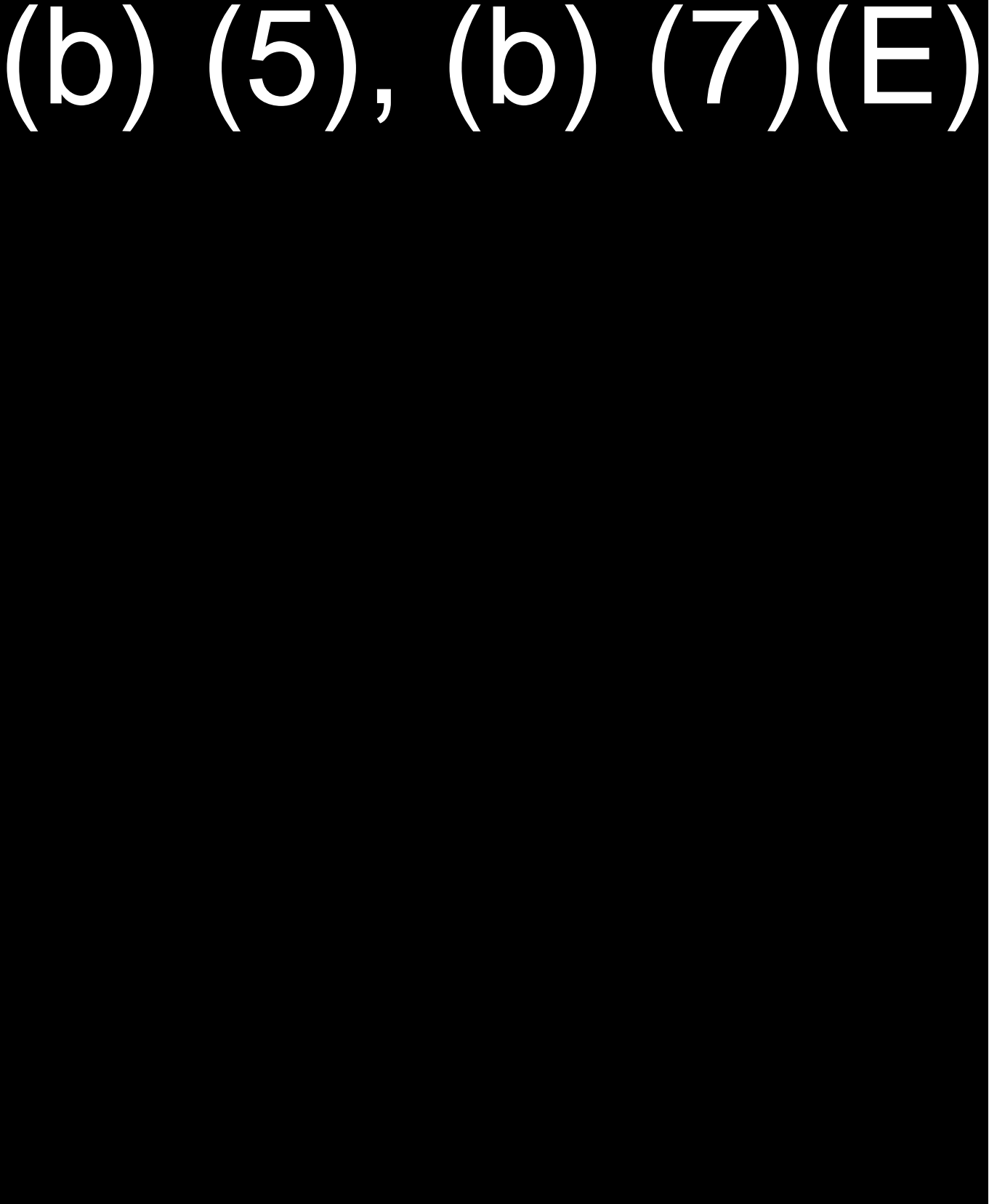
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

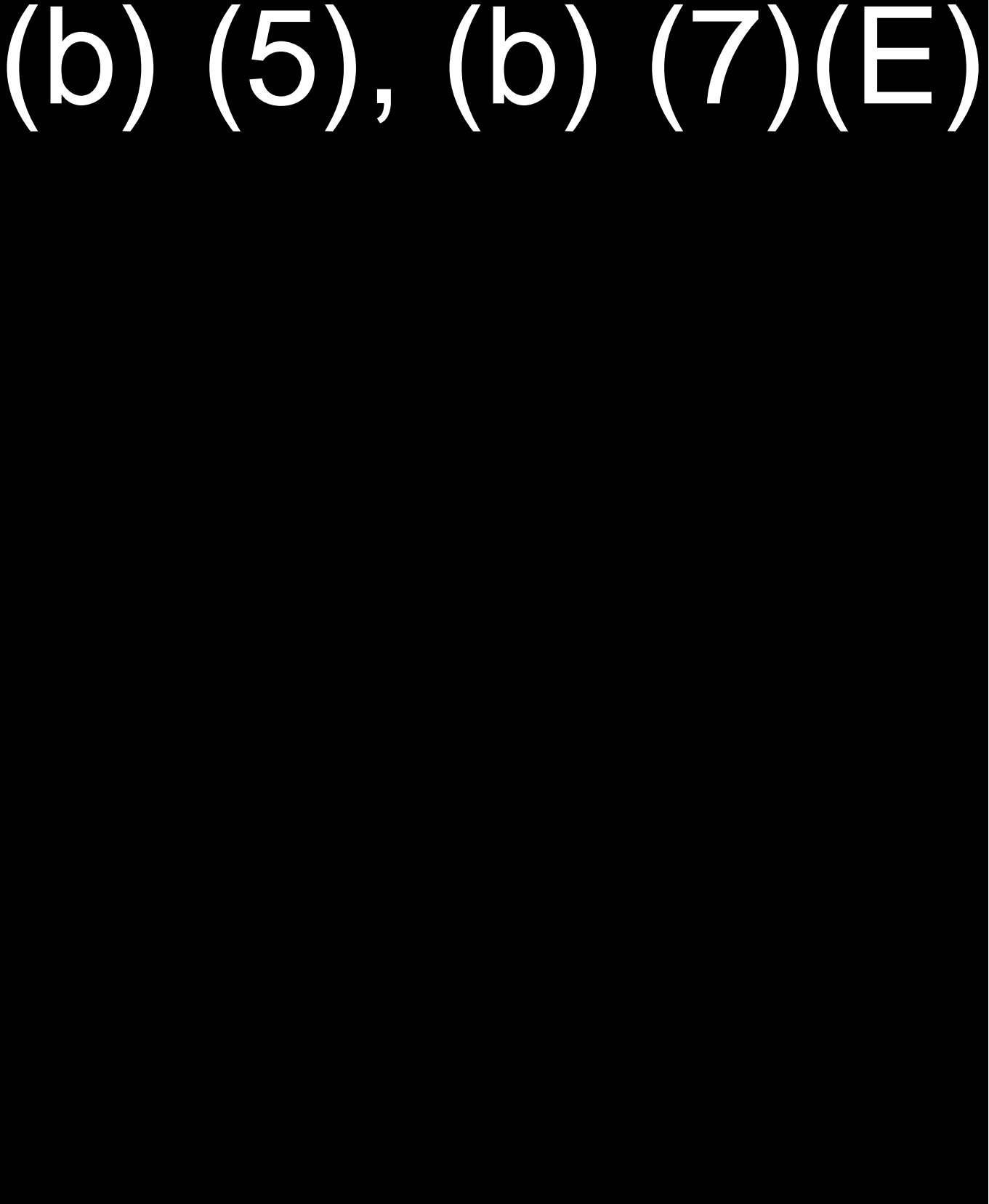
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:

**Southwest Border Deployment of Rescue Beacons  
United States Border Patrol**

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS**

CBP Contact: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: United States Border Patrol

Date Prepared: February 13, 2018

Approving Official:



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:08:01 PM

---

Clean version of the IP!!!! You're killing me smalls...

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 1:52 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Clean Version.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
LEOD / OPS West  
U. S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 4:58:35 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

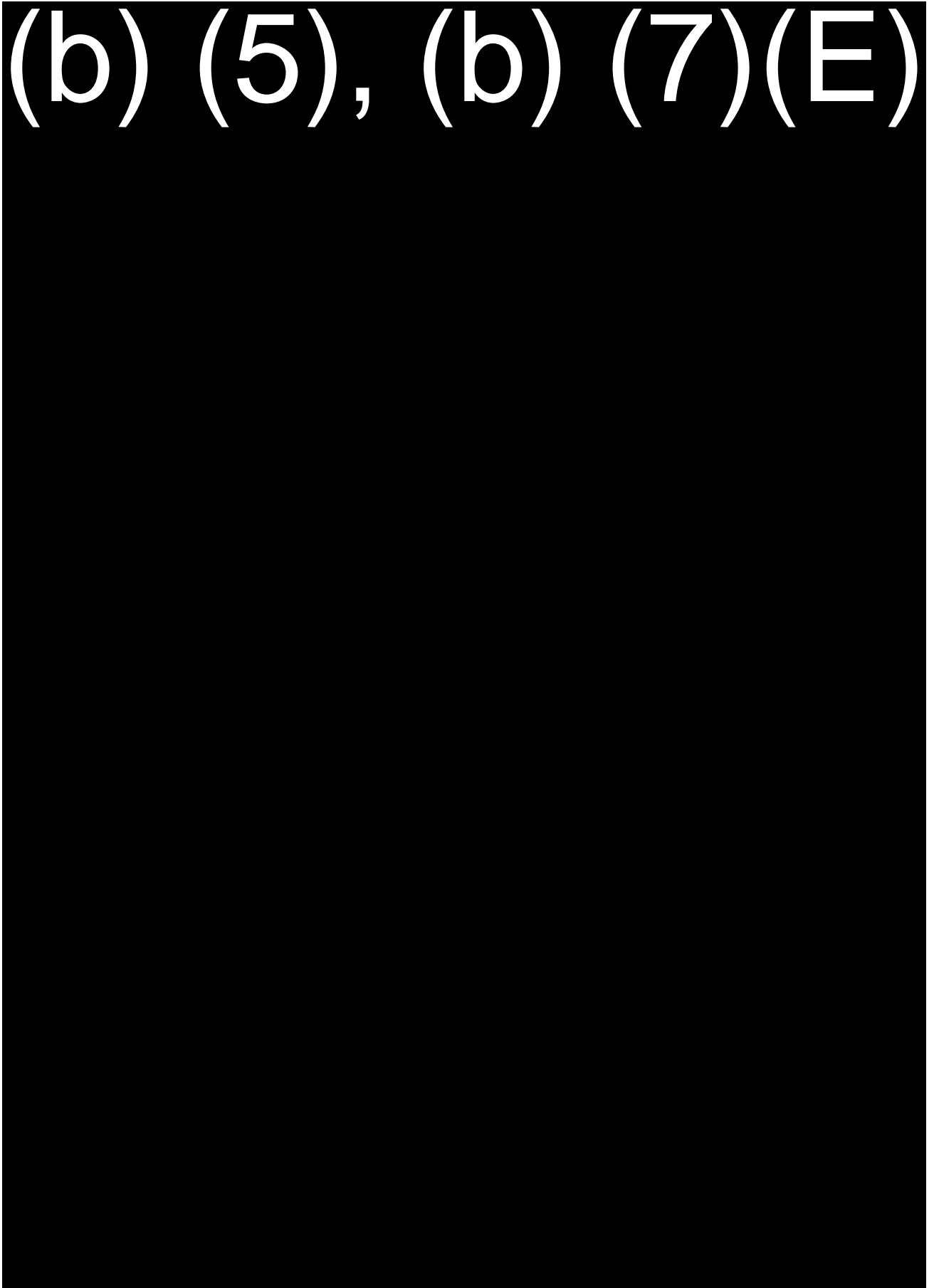
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Below is a great overview from our PLLA concerning the status and challenges. Attached are a few maps to outline the areas and our access.

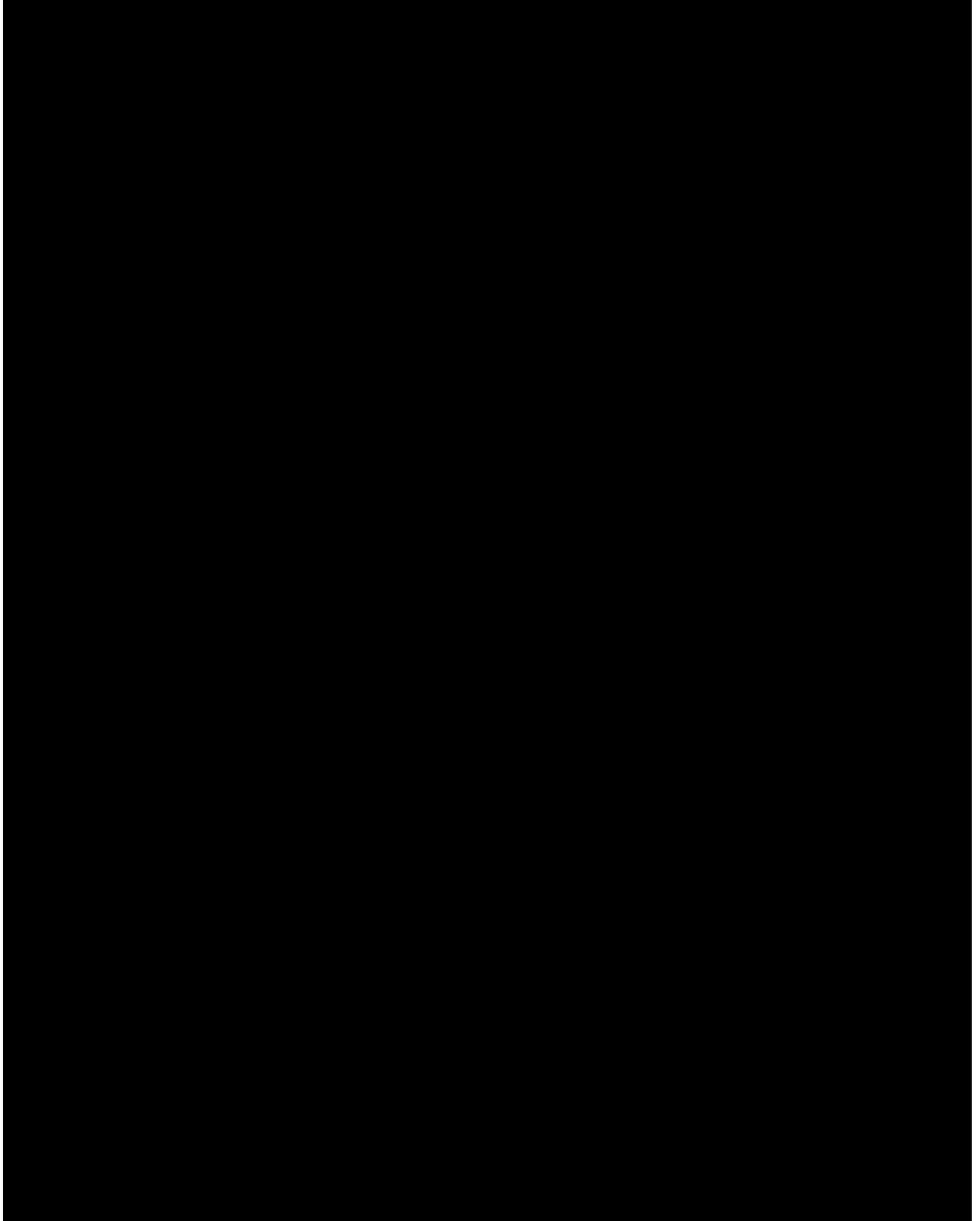
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 6:28 AM

**To:** TCA OPS TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b) (7)(E)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Chiefs,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Please prepare a response or provide any available documents by 1300 EST today.

*Very Respectfully,*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate/Operations West Division

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Washington, DC

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:10 AM

**To:** OPS PROGRAMS FOREIGN OPERATIONS (b) (7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) I know that your sectors (TCA/ SPW) are a couple of hours behind but we need to get on this ASAP, (b) (5)

The central division is working on BBT, and once compiled we will provide the document to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and her shop.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

. Please keep  
me posted, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

; HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

**S.441: Initial Review**

- 

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Executive Director | Policy Directorate  
Office of the Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 12:45:11 PM  
**Attachments:** [USBP Access to Federal Lands docx](#)

---

Please see attached.

*Very Respectfully,*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate/Operations West Division  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Washington, DC

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 12:35 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Pulse check, anything?

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:10 AM

**To:** OPS PROGRAMS FOREIGN OPERATIONS (b) (7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), I know that your sectors (TCA/ SPW) are a couple of hours behind but we need to get on this ASAP, (b) (5)

The central division is working on BBT, and once compiled we will provide the document to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and her shop.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Please keep me posted, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) - (b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

**S.441: Initial Review**

• (b) (5)



(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Executive Director | Policy Directorate

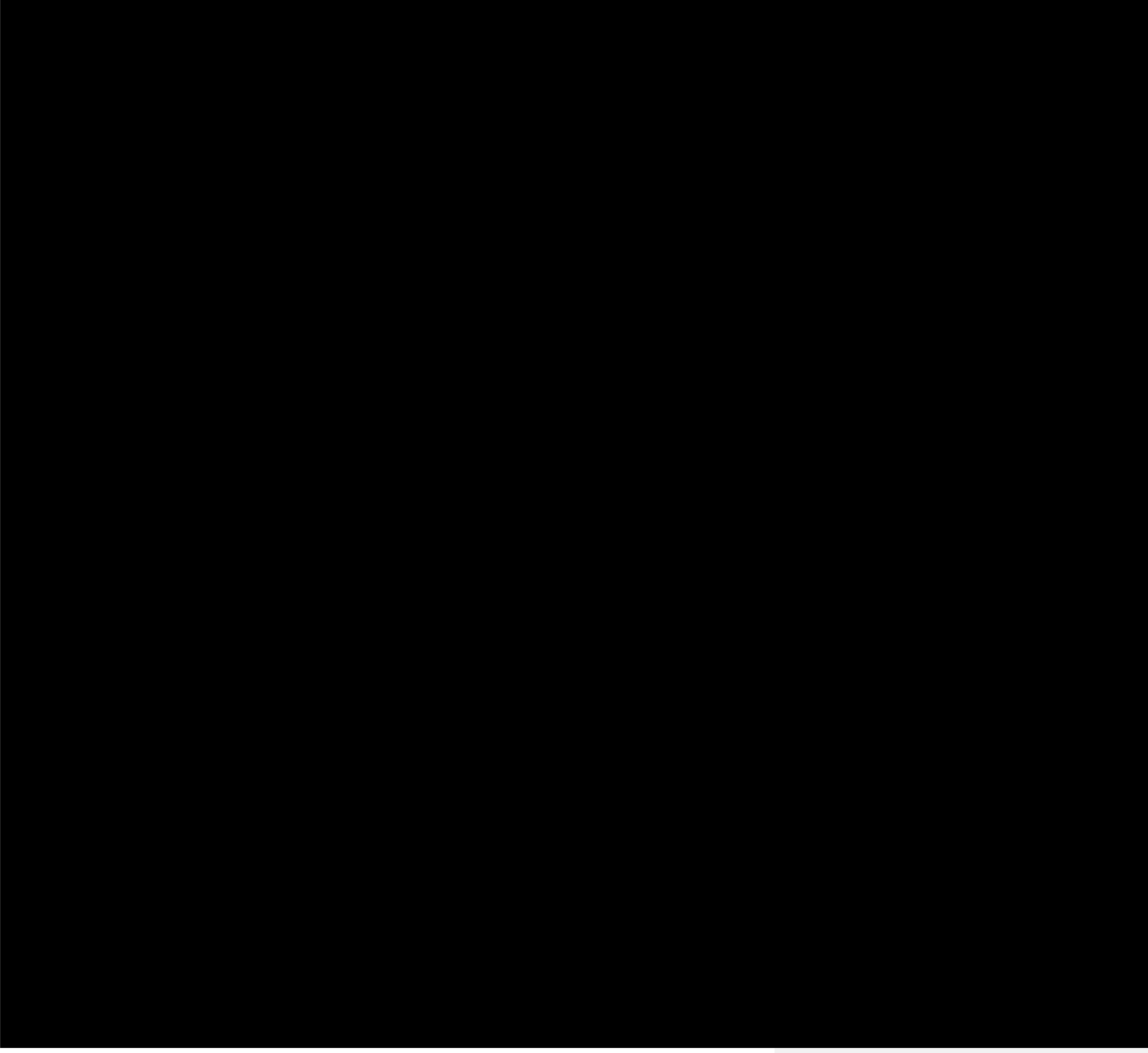
Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

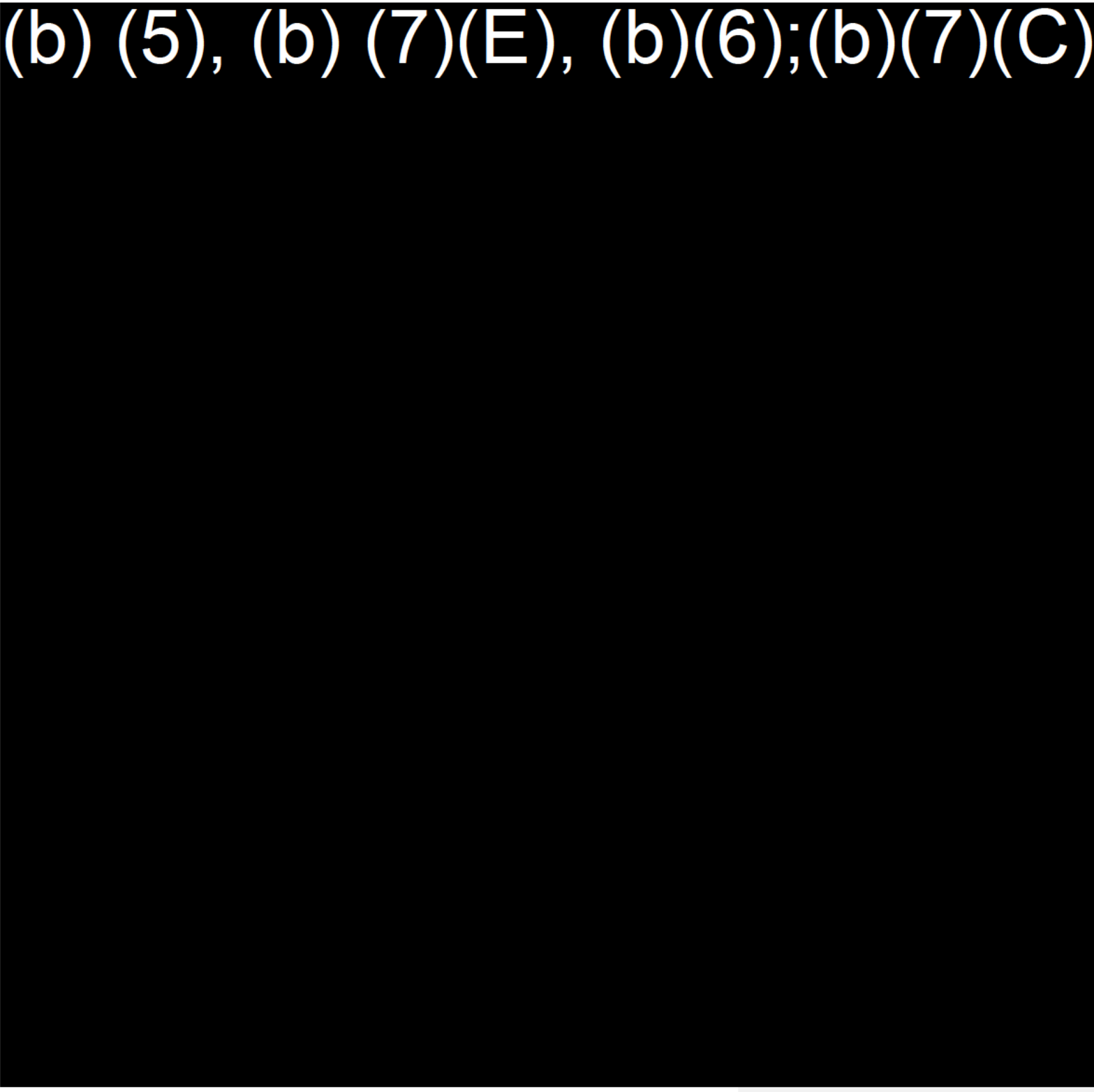
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

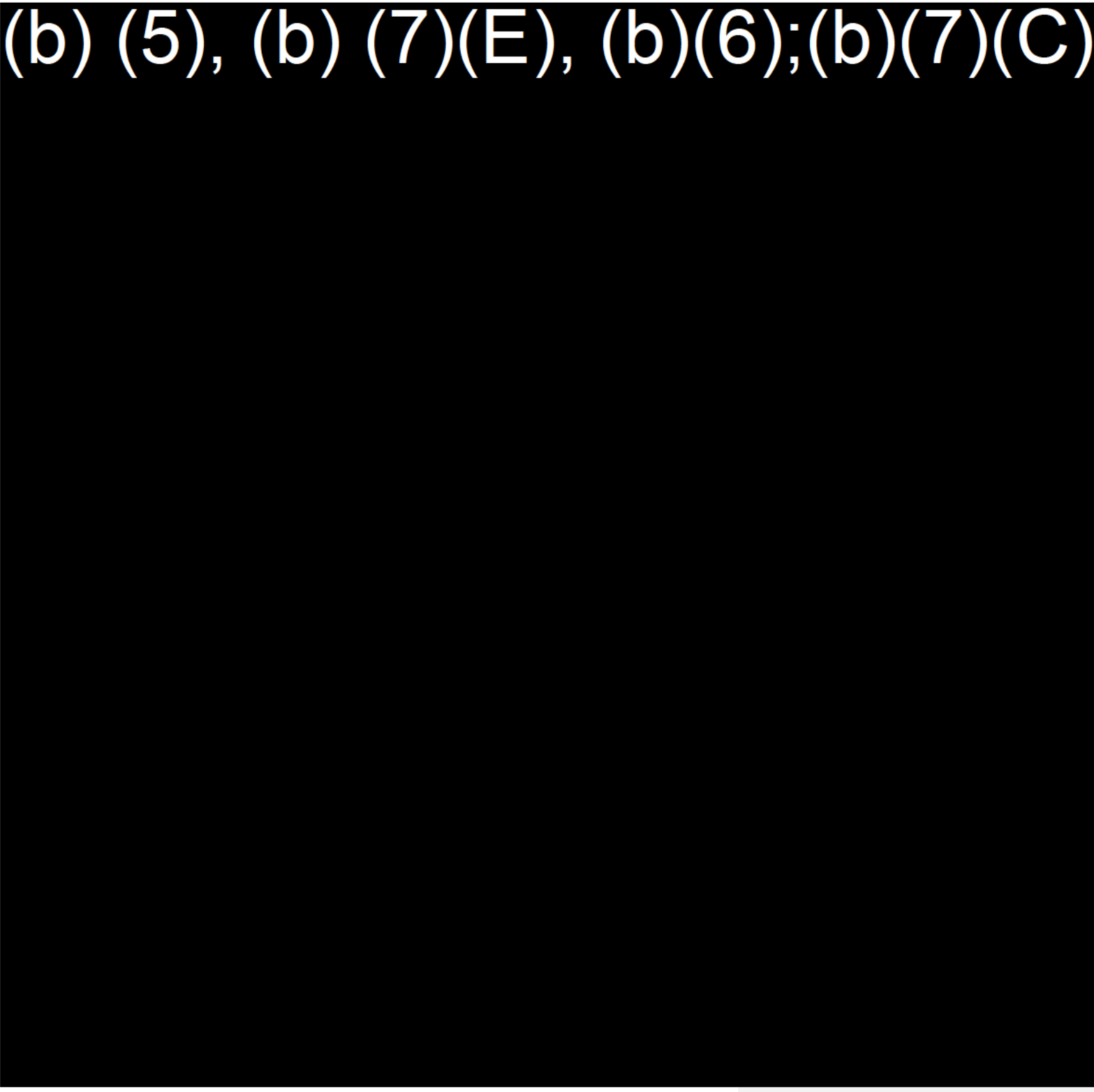
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



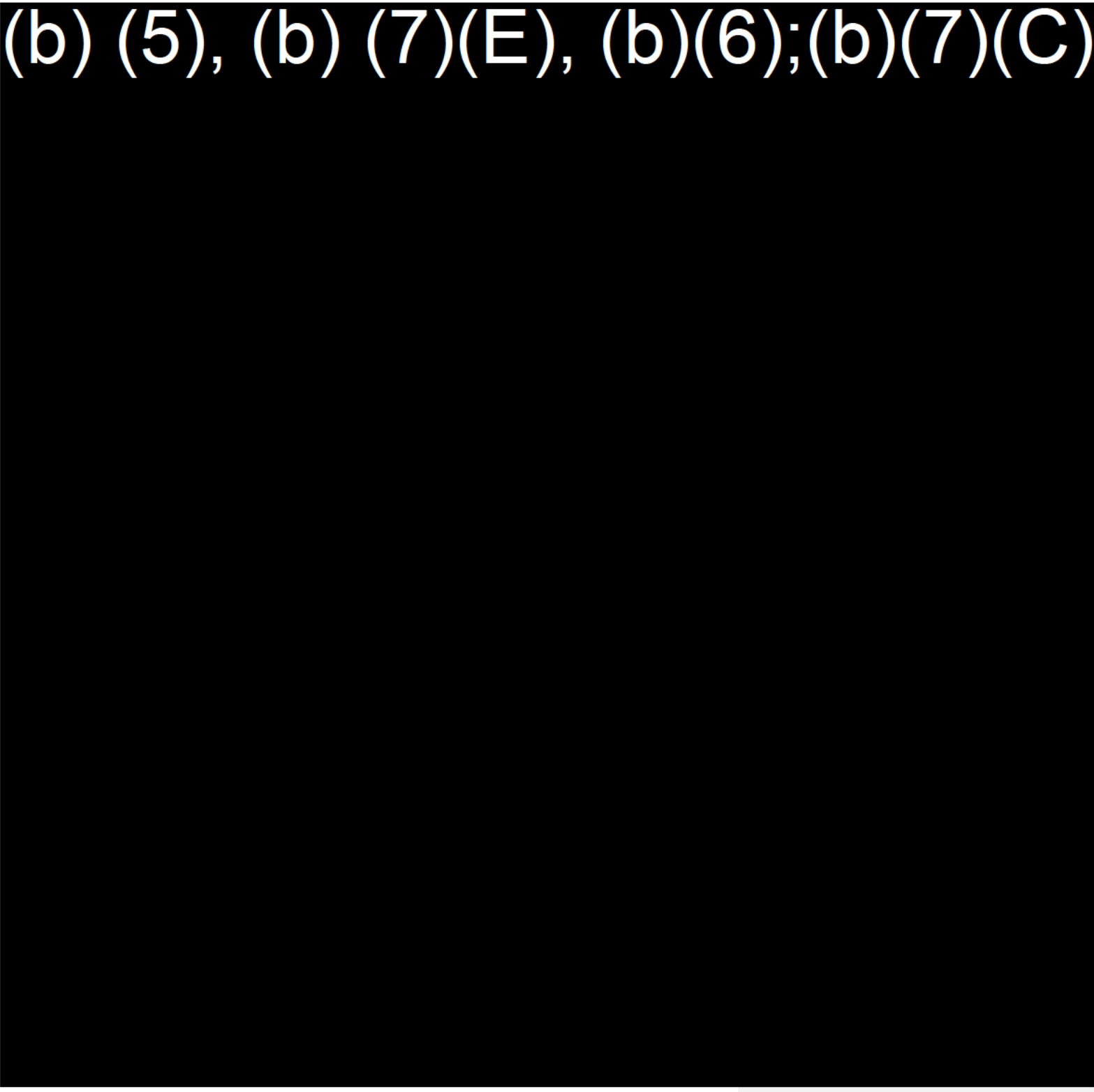
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



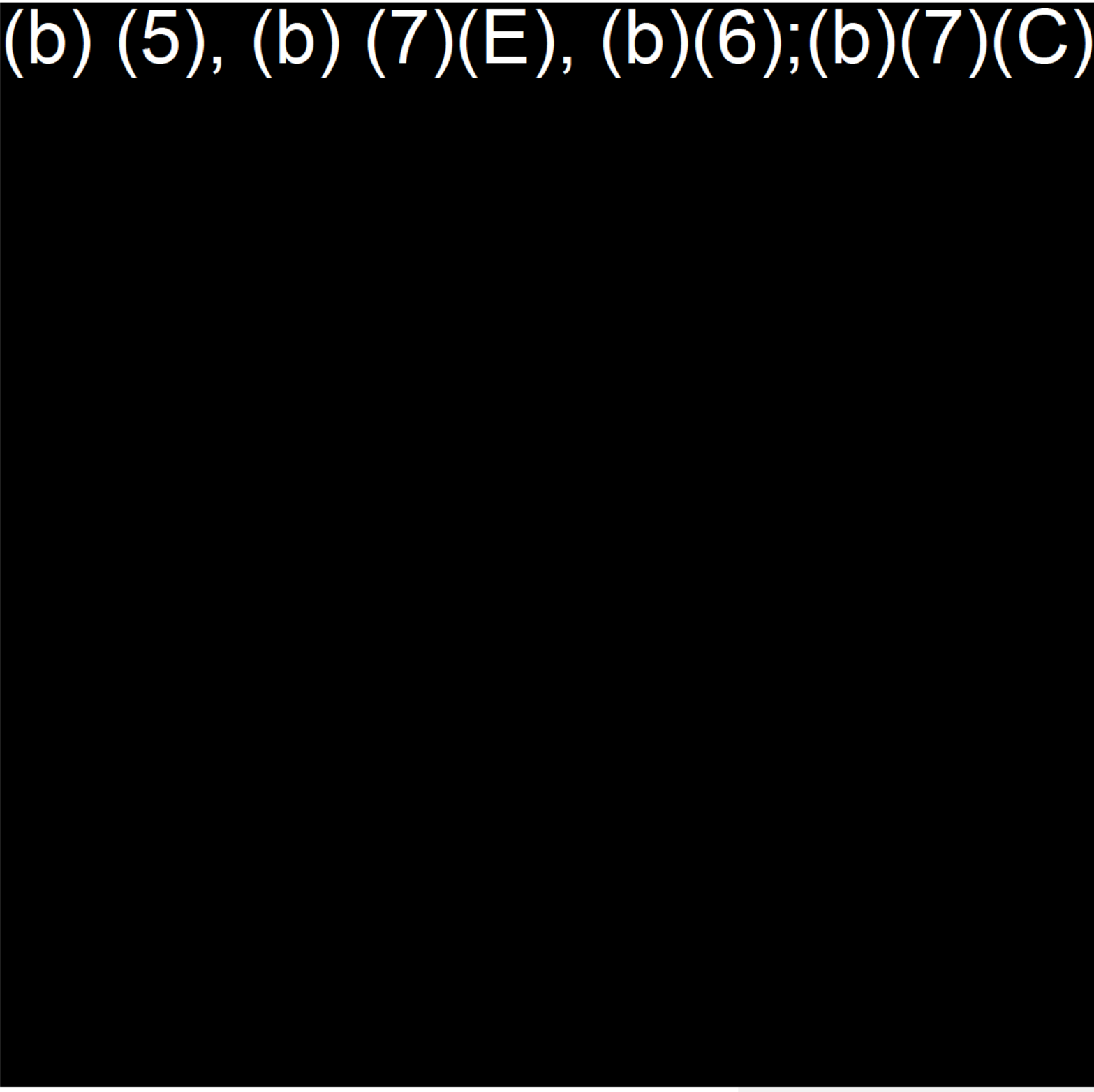
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



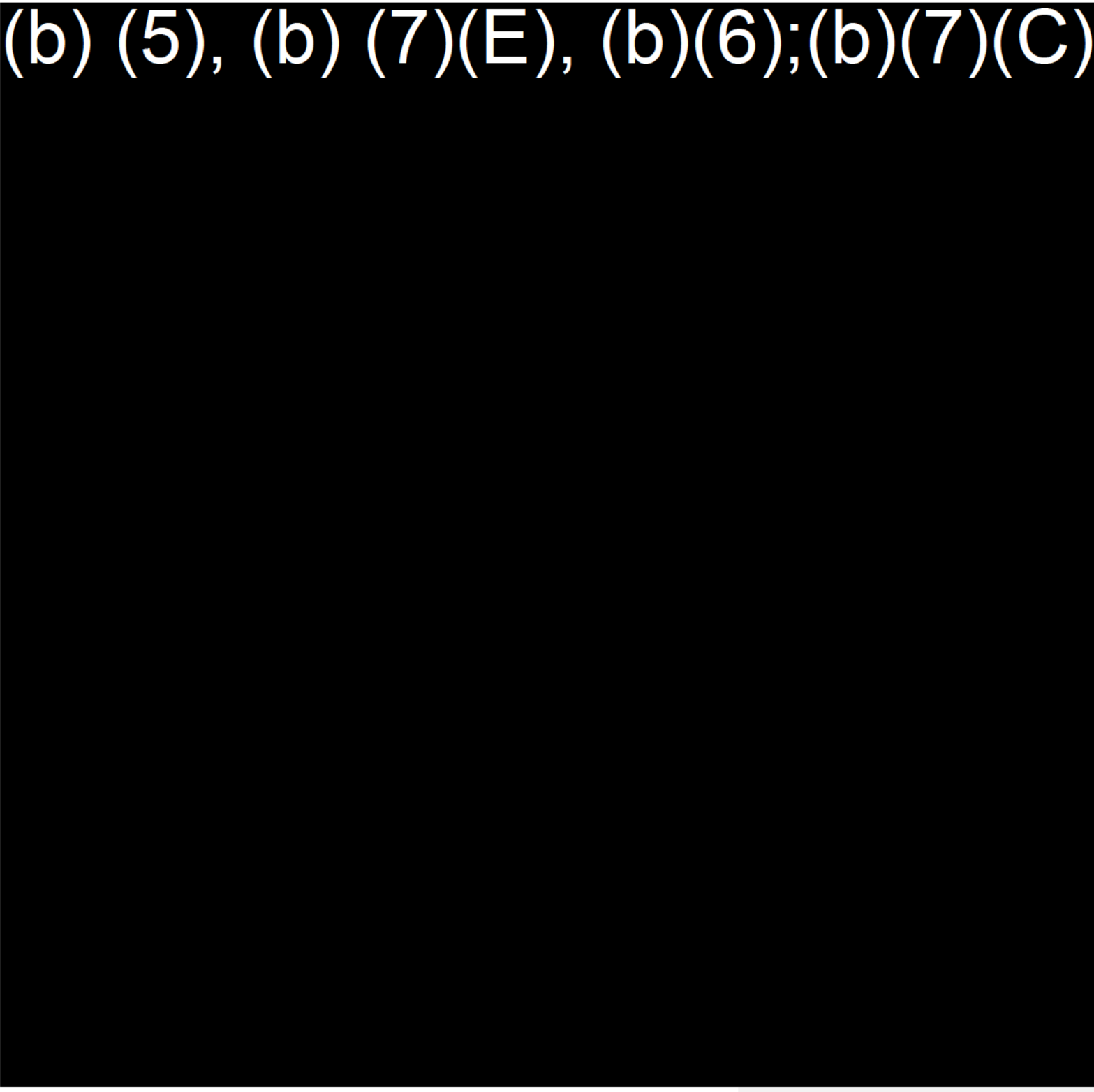
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



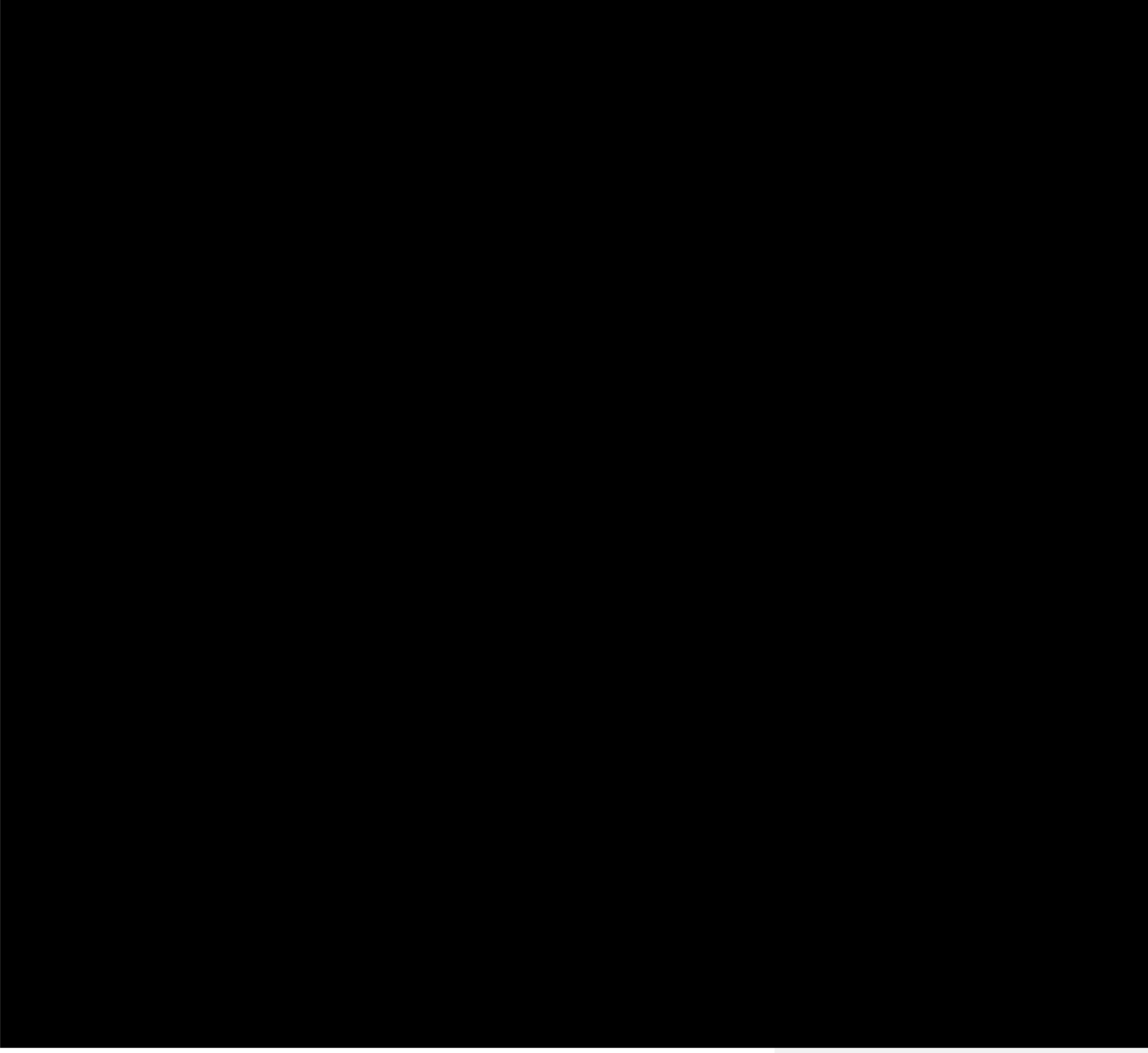
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

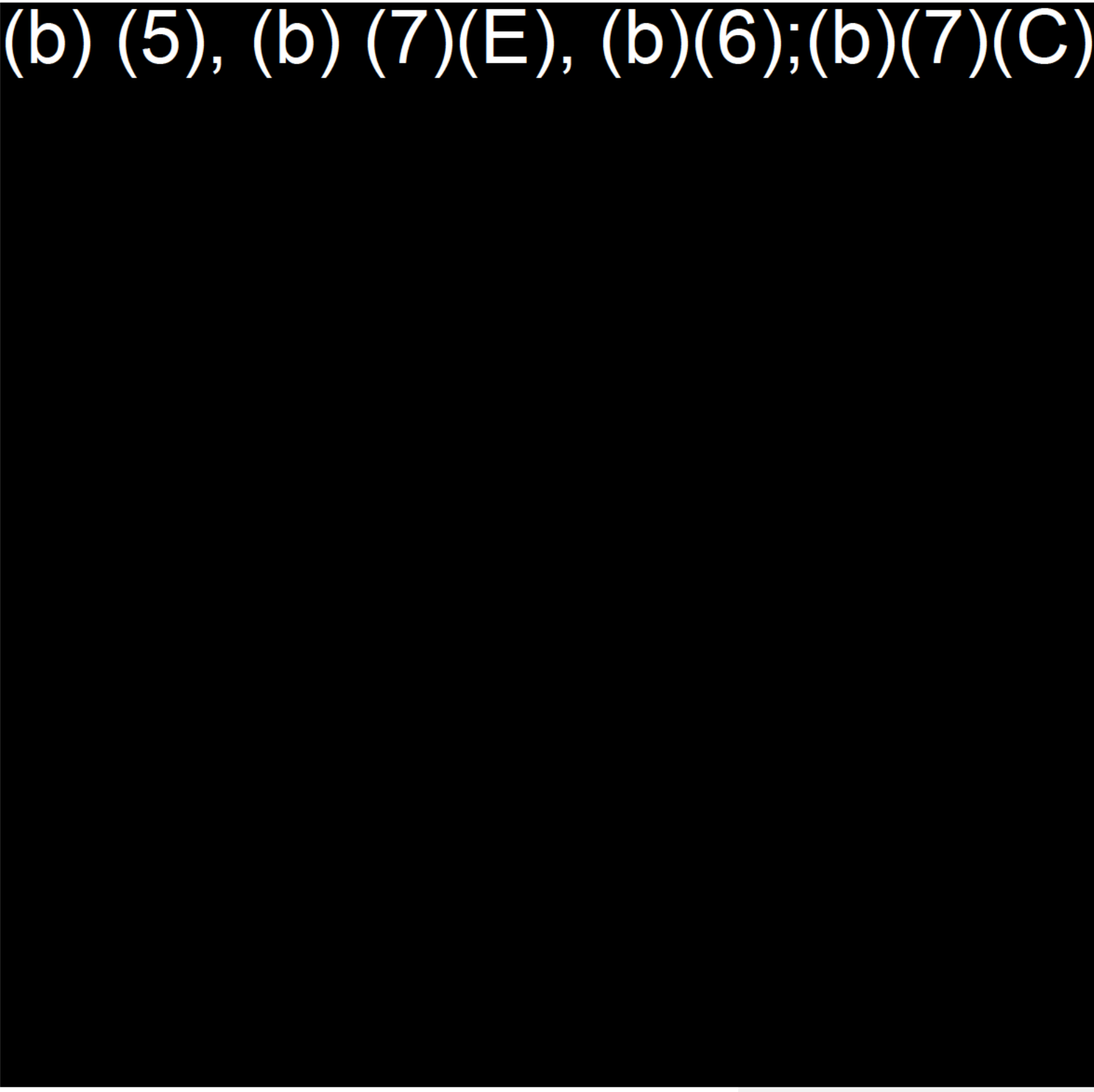


(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)





(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** [SPW-SectorCommandStaff](#); [OPS WEST SECTORS](#)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:22:10 PM

---

Thank you Chief.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
United States Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Office)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (iPhone)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:21 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** SPW-SectorCommandStaff (b)(7)(E); OPS WEST SECTORS  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Sir,

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
DIVISION CHIEF  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPOKANE SECTOR  
OFFICE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 10:43 AM  
**To:** SPW-SectorCommandStaff (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Friendly reminder on this one.

Thank you.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
U.S. Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (iPhone)

Sent with Good ([www.good.com](http://www.good.com))

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 9:06:52 AM  
**To:** SPW-SectorCommandStaff  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Chiefs,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]

Thank you.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
United States Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Office)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (iPhone)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:10 AM  
**To:** OPS PROGRAMS FOREIGN OPERATIONS (b) (7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) I know that your sectors (TCA/ SPW) are a couple of hours behind but we need to get on this ASAP, (b) (5)

[Redacted]  
The central division is working on BBT, and once compiled we will provide the document to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and her shop.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]. Please keep me posted, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

HASTINGS, BRIAN S

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips.

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

**S.441: Initial Review**

•

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Executive Director | Policy Directorate

Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** (desk)

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** (cell)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** [SPW-SectorCommandStaff](#); [OPS WEST SECTORS](#)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:20:36 PM  
**Attachments:** (b)(7)(E) [Issue.docx](#)  
(b)(7)(E) [Issue.docx](#)

---

Sir,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
DIVISION CHIEF  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPOKANE SECTOR  
OFFICE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 10:43 AM  
**To:** SPW-SectorCommandStaff (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Friendly reminder on this one.

Thank you.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
U.S. Border Patrol  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (iPhone)

Sent with Good ([www.good.com](http://www.good.com))

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 9:06:52 AM  
**To:** SPW-SectorCommandStaff  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Chiefs,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Thank you.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

United States Border Patrol

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Office)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (iPhone)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:10 AM

**To:** OPS PROGRAMS FOREIGN OPERATIONS (b) (7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) I know that your sectors (TCA/ SPW) are a couple of hours behind but we need to get on this ASAP, (b) (5)

The central division is working on BBT, and once compiled we will provide the document to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and her shop.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

. Please keep me posted, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) GOLDHAMER, SANDI I

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

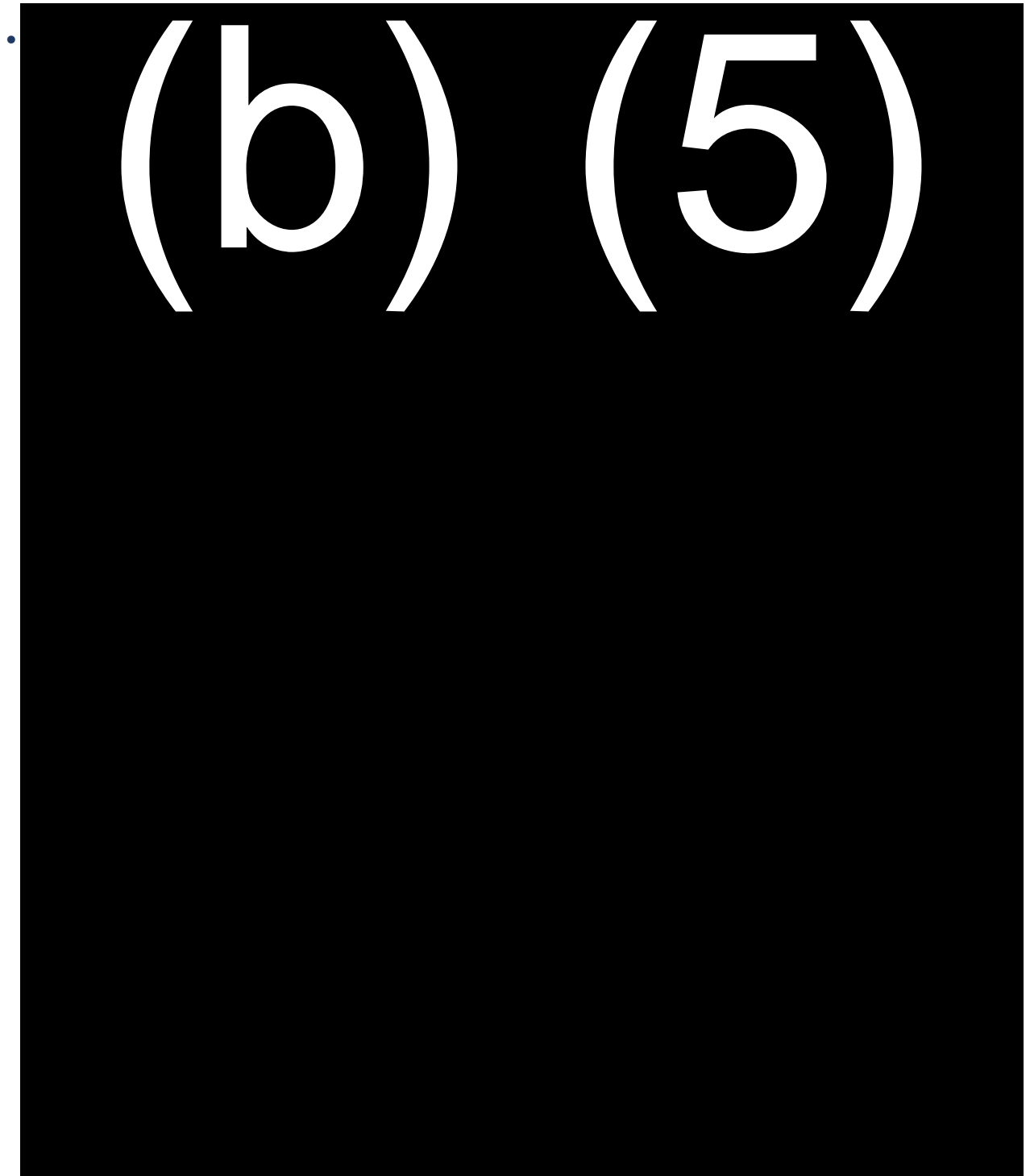
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

# **1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

## **S.441: Initial Review**





(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Executive Director | Policy Directorate

Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

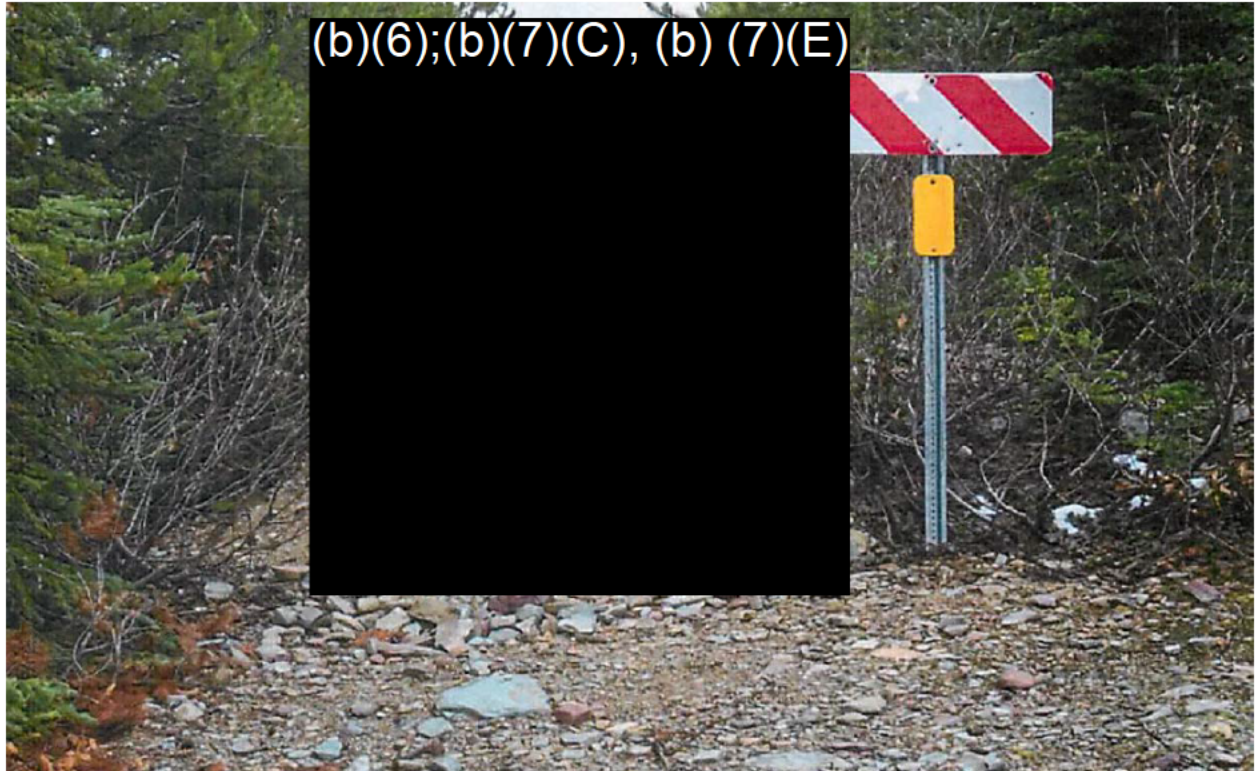


(b) (7)(E)

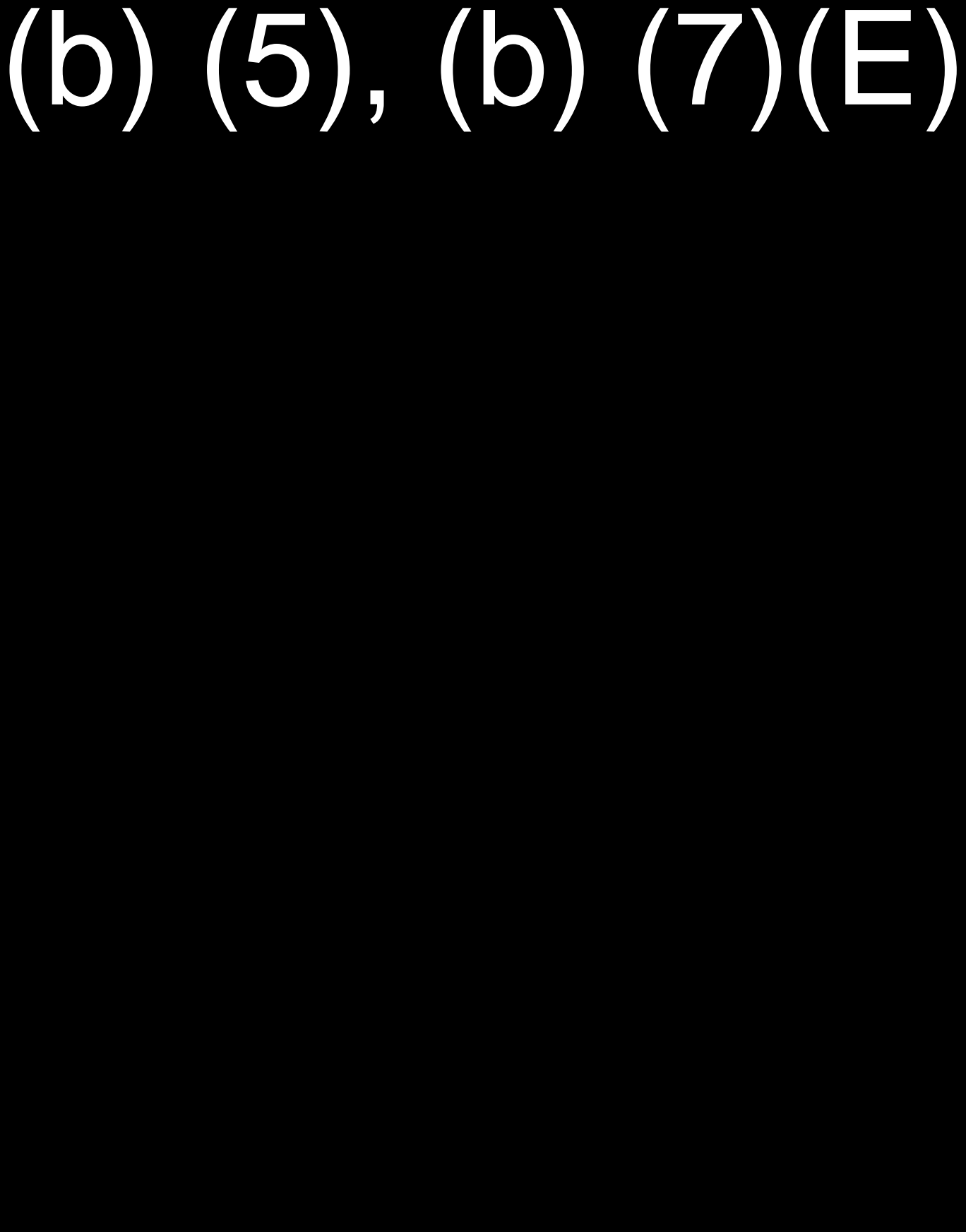


(b) (7)(E)





(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); [OPS WEST SECTORS](#)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands  
**Date:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 3:22:20 PM  
**Attachments:** [Federal lands access Issue Papers.docx](#)

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A few suggested edits.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:56 PM  
**To:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

I had to fix the header and issue statement, here's try #2

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:55 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Second crack at the apple.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:50 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Stand by, forgot to fix the header

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 2:44 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Chiefs, apologies, I captured all the information sent to me in the last hour. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Please let me know how you want me to follow up, thank you.

This has (b) (7)(E) notes.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:00 AM

**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

Roger that Chief!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate – Specialty Programs

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),  
[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

VR

Rich

Richard M. Hudson  
Deputy Chief  
Operational Programs  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:57 AM

**To:** HUDSON, RICHARD M [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

---

**From:** HUDSON, RICHARD M

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:52 AM

**To:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

**Cc:** HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: USBP Access to Federal Lands

ALCON,

Here is a link to the referenced bill (S441). It is specific to New Mexico – Organ Wilderness area. [REDACTED] (b) (5)

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/115th-congress/senate-bill/441/text>

Richard M. Hudson  
Deputy Chief  
Operational Programs  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** HASTINGS, BRIAN S

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:27 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** HUDSON, RICHARD M <[RICHARD.M.HUDSON@CBP.DHS.GOV](mailto:RICHARD.M.HUDSON@CBP.DHS.GOV)>; HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: USBP Access to Federal Lands

All,

Please take review and provide comments by 0900.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

please consolidate comments and send back to Chief Hudson for review.

Thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 7:22 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >; HASTINGS, BRIAN S

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** USBP Access to Federal Lands

Hey everyone! Good morning and happy Tuesday to you. Pulled below from the clips. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) - (b) (5)

OCA and OCC reviewed the bill associated with this (S. 441). OCC's initial feedback also below.

Thanks much!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### **1. Week ahead: Lawmakers weigh border patrol access on federal lands**

(The Hill; 11.9M uvm) ... Miranda Green

The House Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing Thursday to discuss the security and environmental impacts of granting the U.S. Border Patrol more access to federal lands. The oversight hearing, entitled "The Costs of Denying Border Patrol Access: Our Environment and Security," comes a week after the committee's chairman, Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah) toured the U.S.-Mexico border. Bishop visited the southern border with Rep. Bruce Westerman (R-Ark.). "Last weekend, Chairman Bishop & @RepWesterman toured the Southern border. It's unacceptable that Border Patrol agents cannot access federal lands to do their jobs. #BuildTheWall," the committee tweeted

### **S.441: Initial Review**

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Executive Director | Policy Directorate

Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (cell)

United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

---

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS  
CBP Contact: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)  
Office: United States Border Patrol  
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018  
Approving Official:

United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS  
CBP Contact: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)  
Office: United States Border Patrol  
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018  
Approving Official:

United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS  
CBP Contact: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)  
Office: United States Border Patrol  
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018  
Approving Official:



United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS  
CBP Contact: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)  
Office: United States Border Patrol  
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018  
Approving Official:

United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS  
CBP Contact: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)  
Office: United States Border Patrol  
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018  
Approving Official:

United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS  
CBP Contact: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)  
Office: United States Border Patrol  
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018  
Approving Official:

United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

United States Border Patrol  
Access to Federal Lands

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

POC FOR FURTHER QUESTIONS  
CBP Contact: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)  
Office: United States Border Patrol  
Date Prepared: February 13, 2018  
Approving Official:

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** CON OP  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:06:26 AM  
**Attachments:** [Operation DOI Support BPETS.docx](#)

---

Please advise if you see anything out of whack with what we've been messaging to DOI.

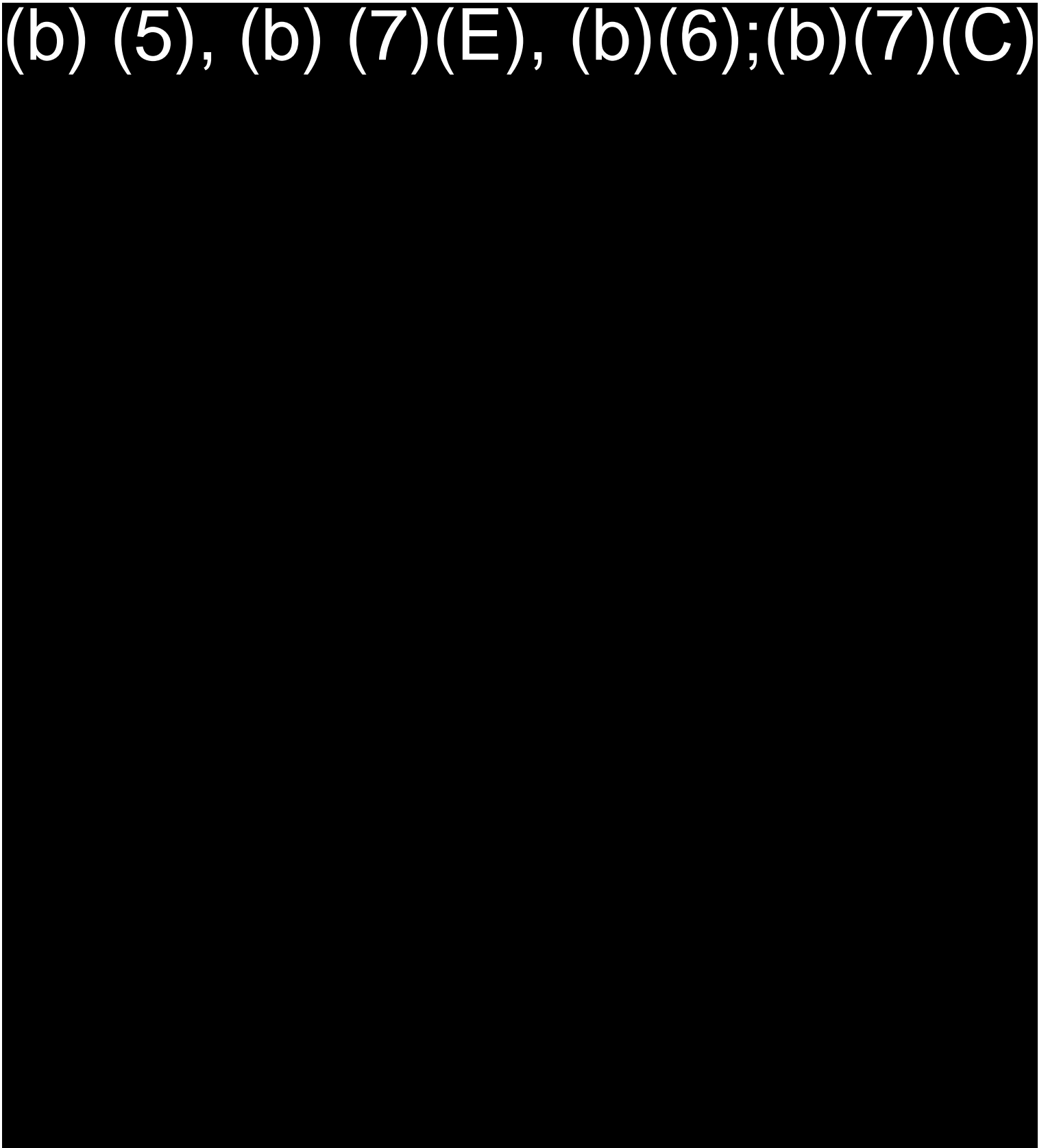
Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

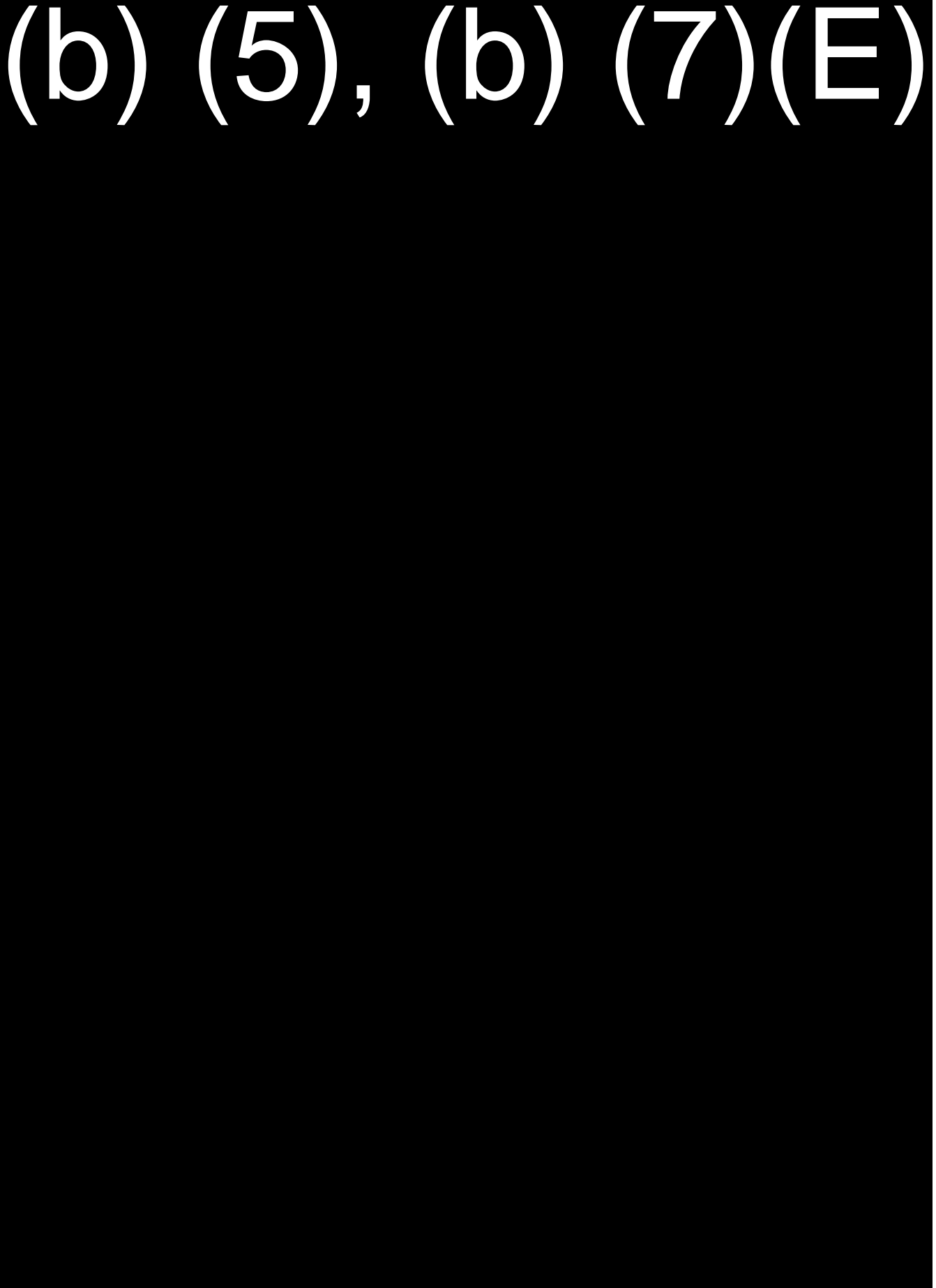
**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Concept of Operations Report for:**

**DOI Support**

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

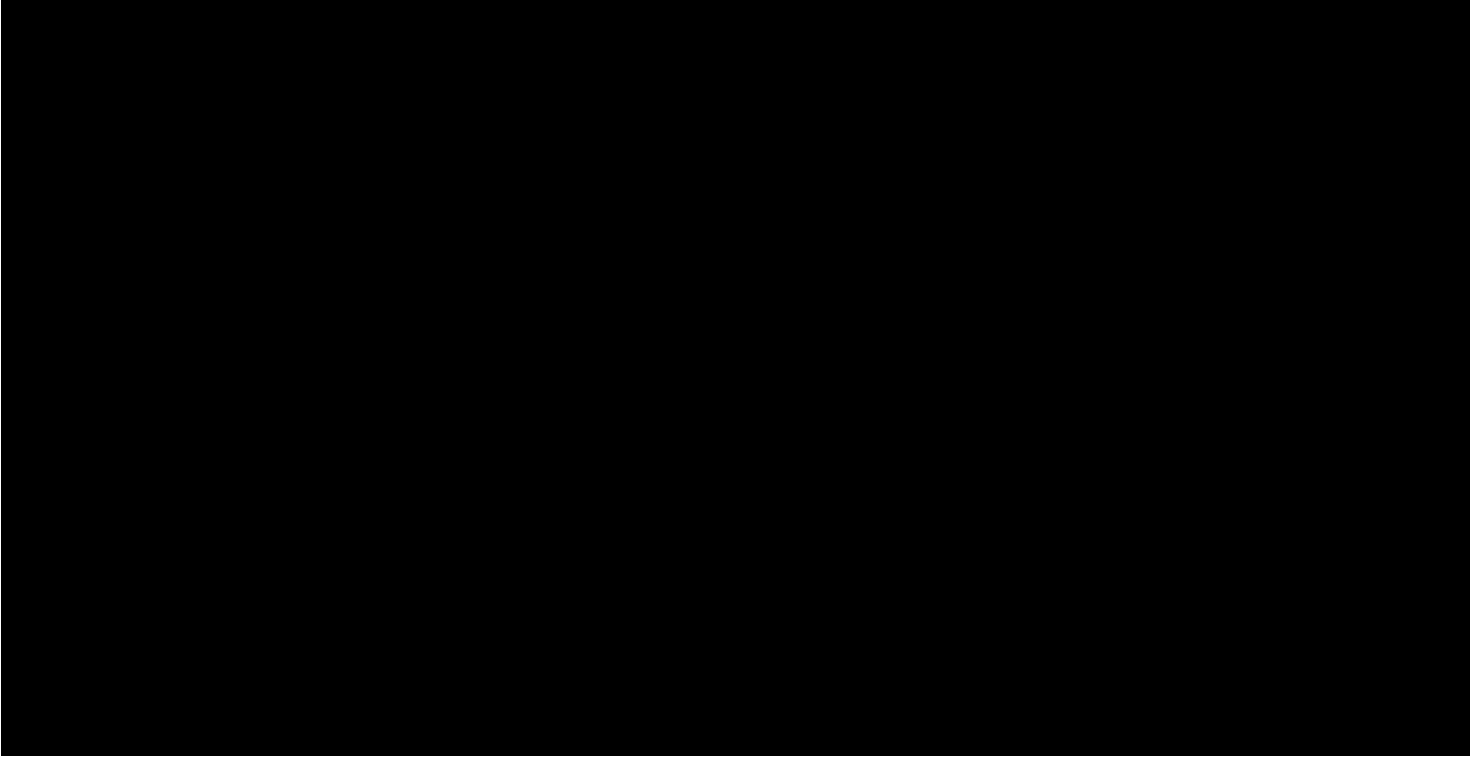


(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)





(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPS WEST SECTORS; BPTasking  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support for USBP  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 3:14:55 PM

---

Please forward the request below to the following DRT, RGV, TCA, and YUM. I will collect all responses. A follow-up email with CONOPS will be sent this evening.

\*\*\*\*\*Request for POCs\*\*\*\*\*

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges**

○ USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge**

○ USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument**

○ (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area**

○ USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above. Please provide names of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018. Once I receive the names, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
Date: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 4:19:57 PM  
Attachments: [Operation DOI Support BPETS.doc](#)

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) please feel free to edit as needed.

ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument**

- (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above. Please provide names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.

Once the POCs have been identified, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create an Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR in order to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST Friday, May 4.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
LEOD Ops Cell  
U.S. Border Patrol- Headquarters  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW  
Washington, D.C. 20229

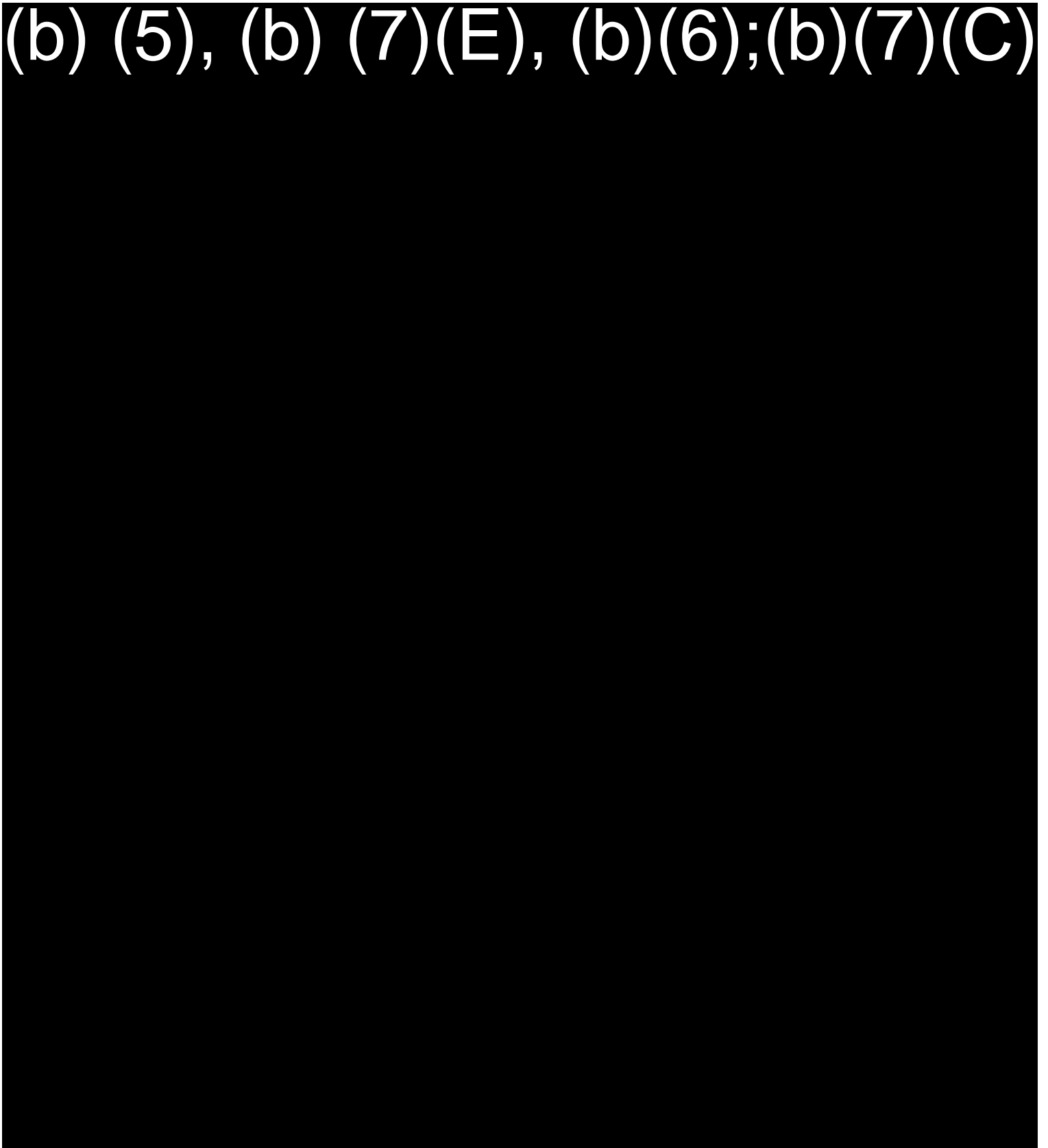
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) gov cell

HSDN (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

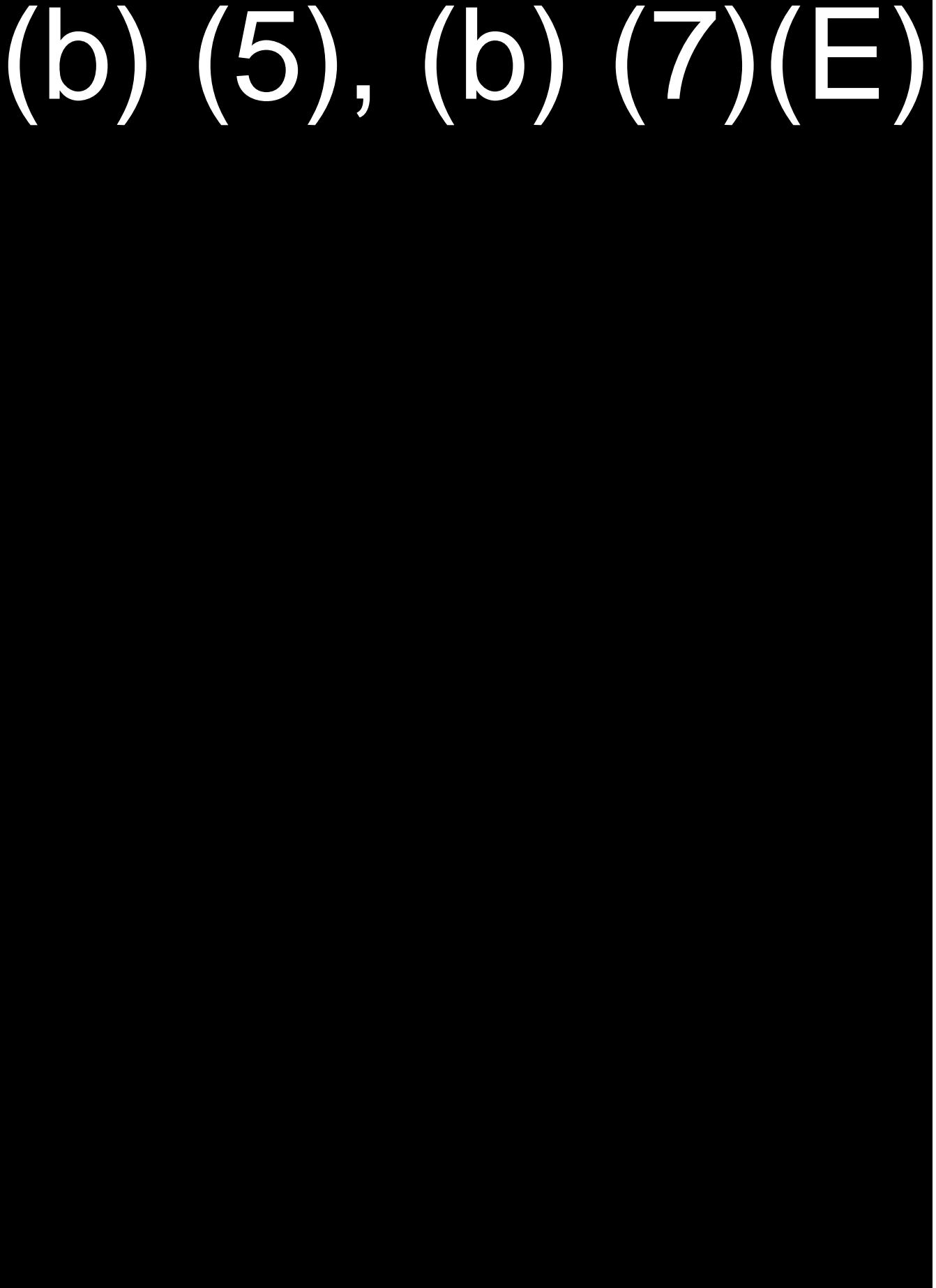
**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Concept of Operations Report for:**

DOI Support

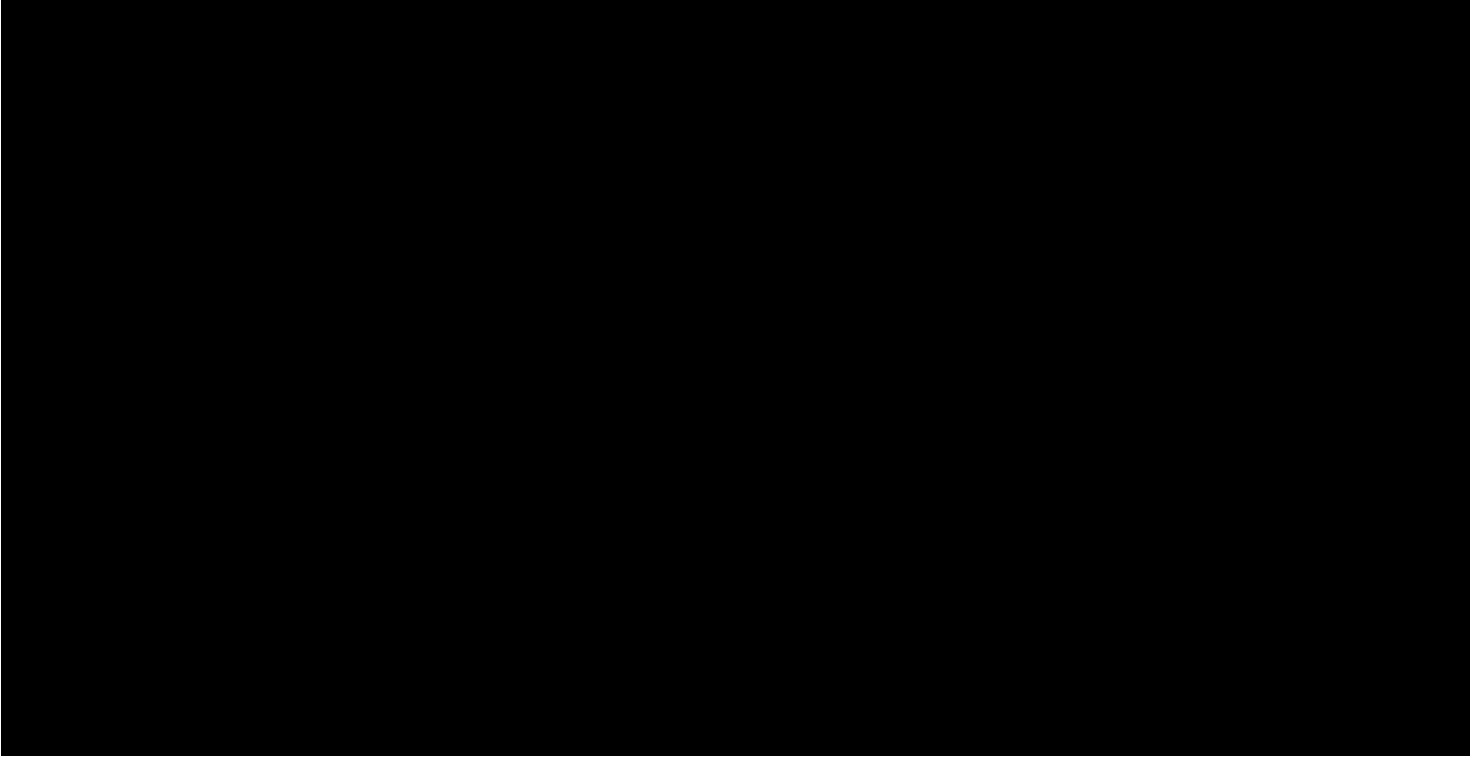
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 5:06:50 PM  
**Attachments:** [Operation DOI Support BPETS.docx](#)

---

Good afternoon all,

Please see updated attached OP Order. OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 8:44 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HUDAK, MATTHEW J  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(7)(E) OPSCENTRALSECTORS  
(b)(7)(E); OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E) >;  
HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,



This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b) (7)(E) Additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b) (7)(E) Additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b) (7)(E) Additional Officers)**

- o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b) (7)(E) Additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops

U.S Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) [REDACTED] specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED]

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

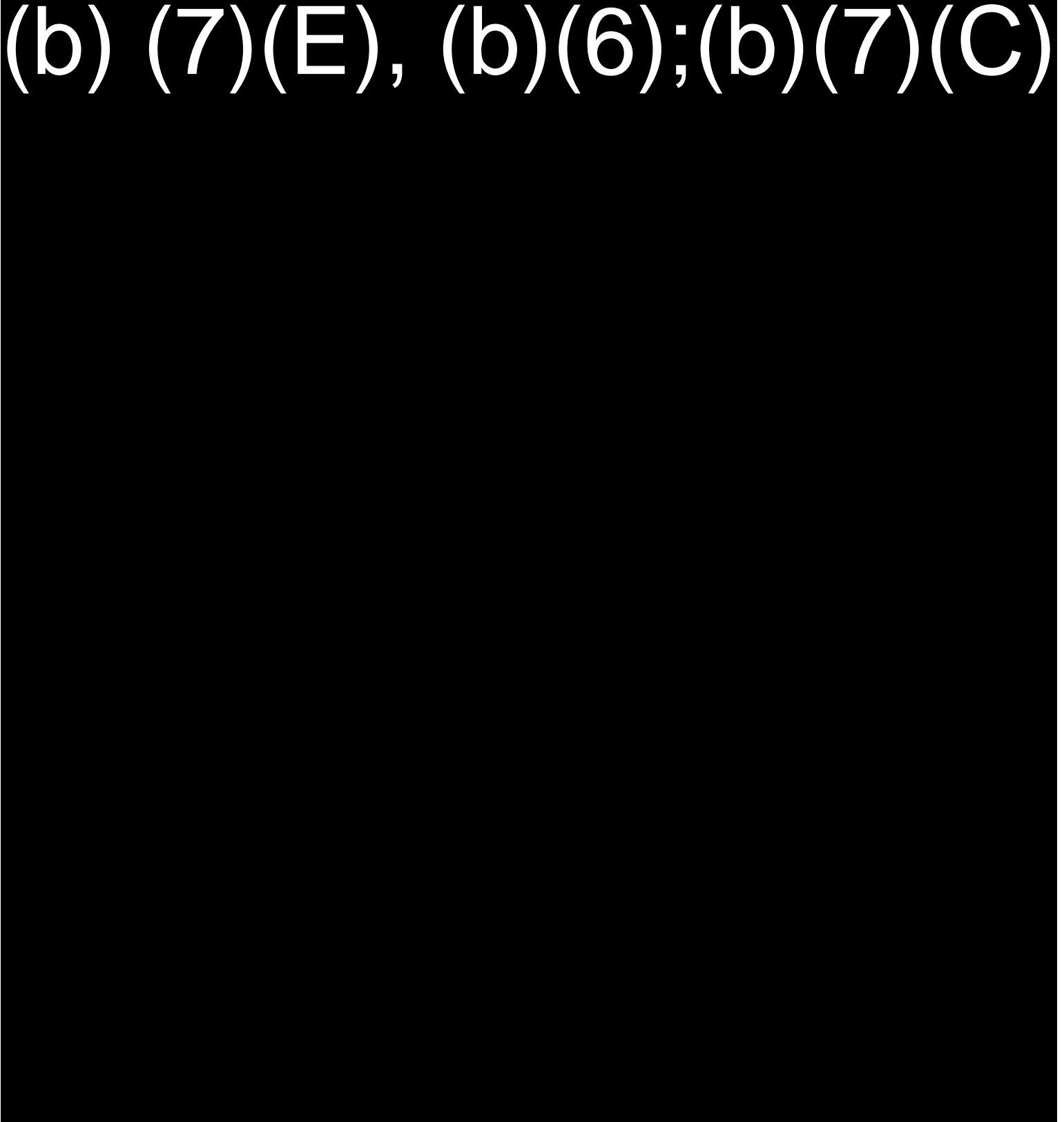
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] cell

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Concept of Operations Report for:**

**DOI Support**

(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** DOI Conop  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 9:31:58 AM  
**Attachments:** [Conop-DOI Operation Enhancement-2018.docx](#)

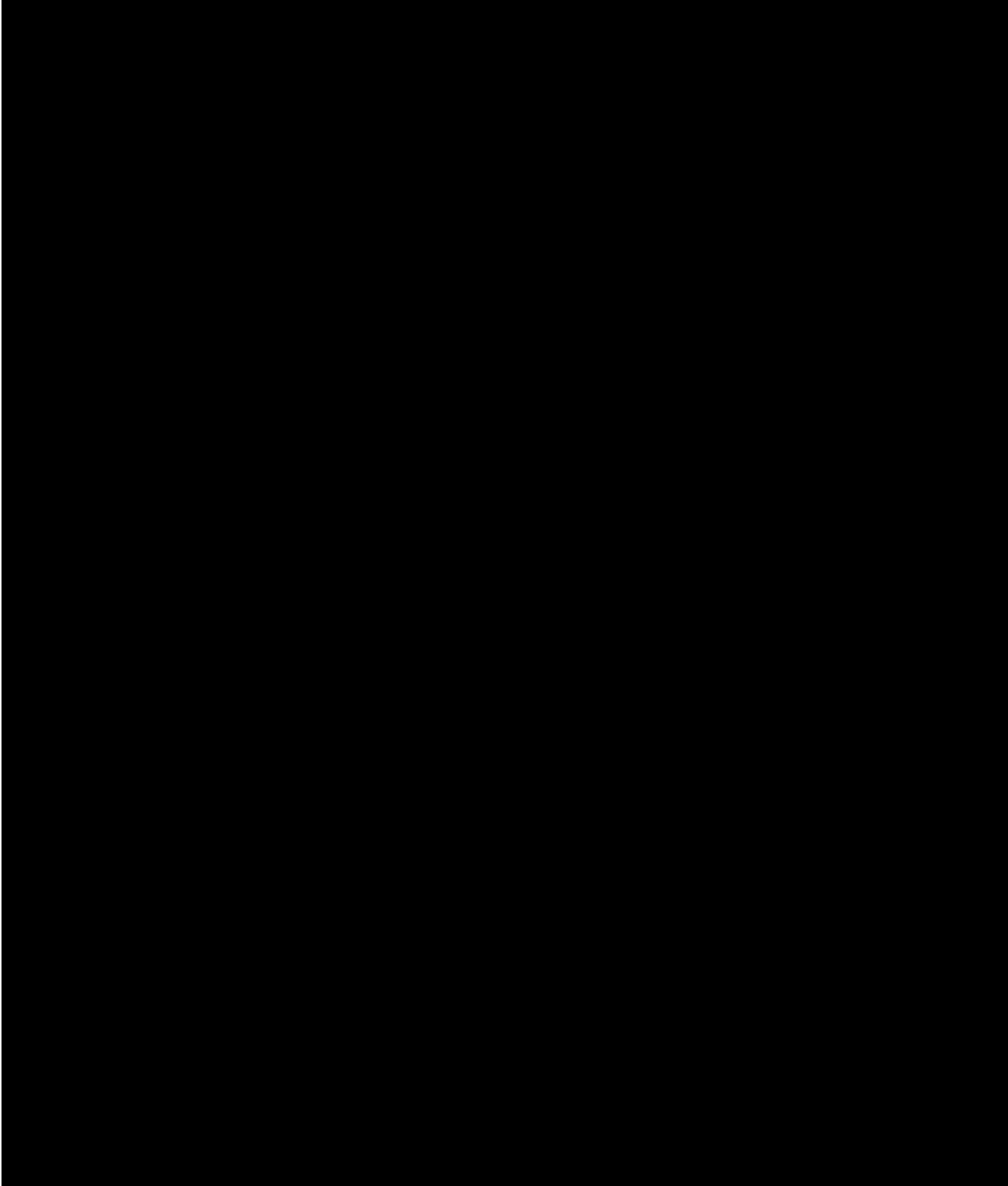
---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

See attached rough draft. Name can be changed.

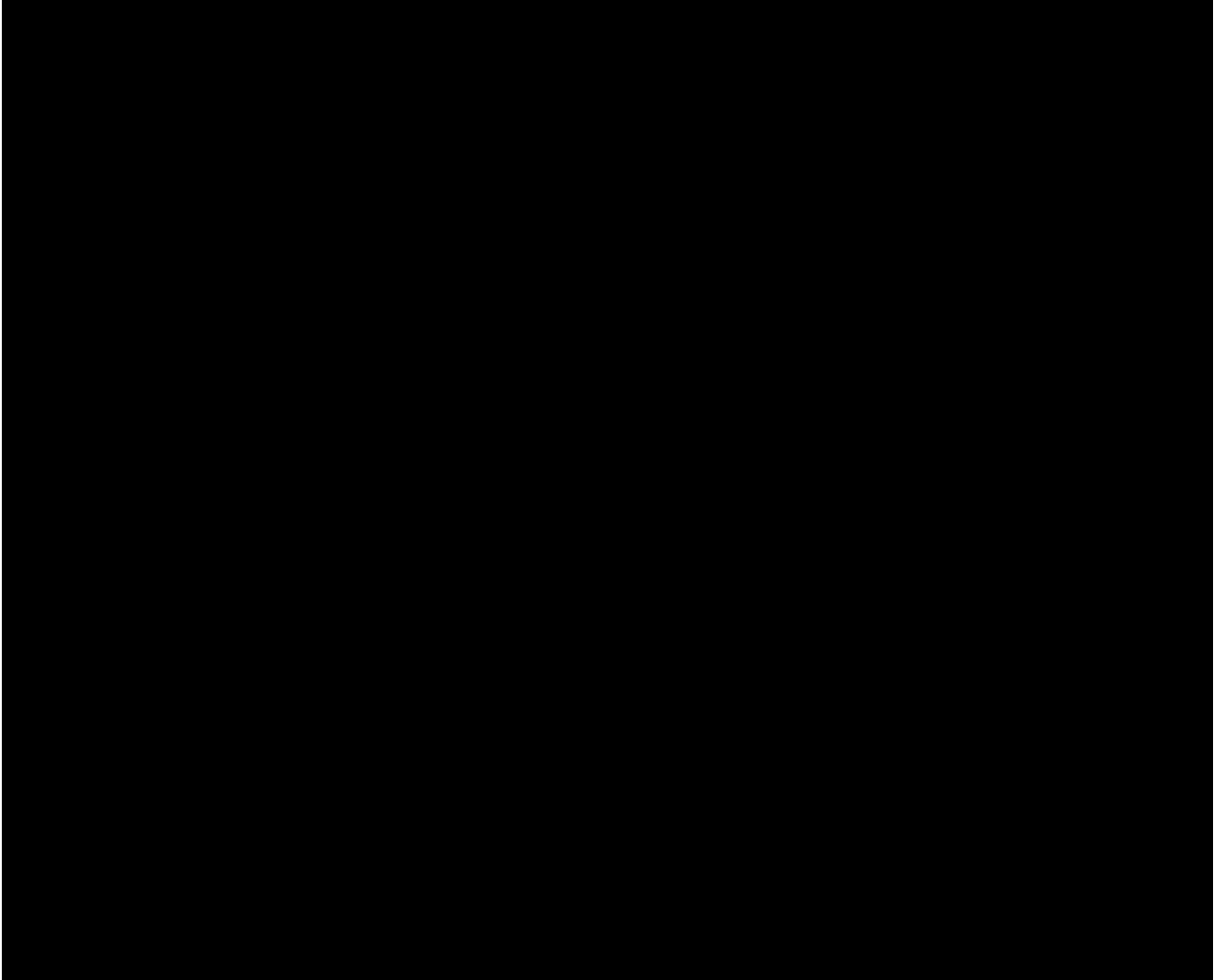
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)





(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** DOI Support Operation for USBP  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 2:49:11 PM

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

For your review.

Please forward the request below to the following RGV, TCA, and BBT:

\*\*\*\*\*Request for POCs\*\*\*\*\*

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges**

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge**

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument**

o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area**

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above. Please provide names of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018. Once I receive the names, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: CON OP  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:32:11 AM  
**Attachments:** [Operation DOI Support BPETS.docx](#)

---

This is a quick review and minor edits.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:06 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** CON OP

Please advise if you see anything out of whack with what we've been messaging to DOI.


Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

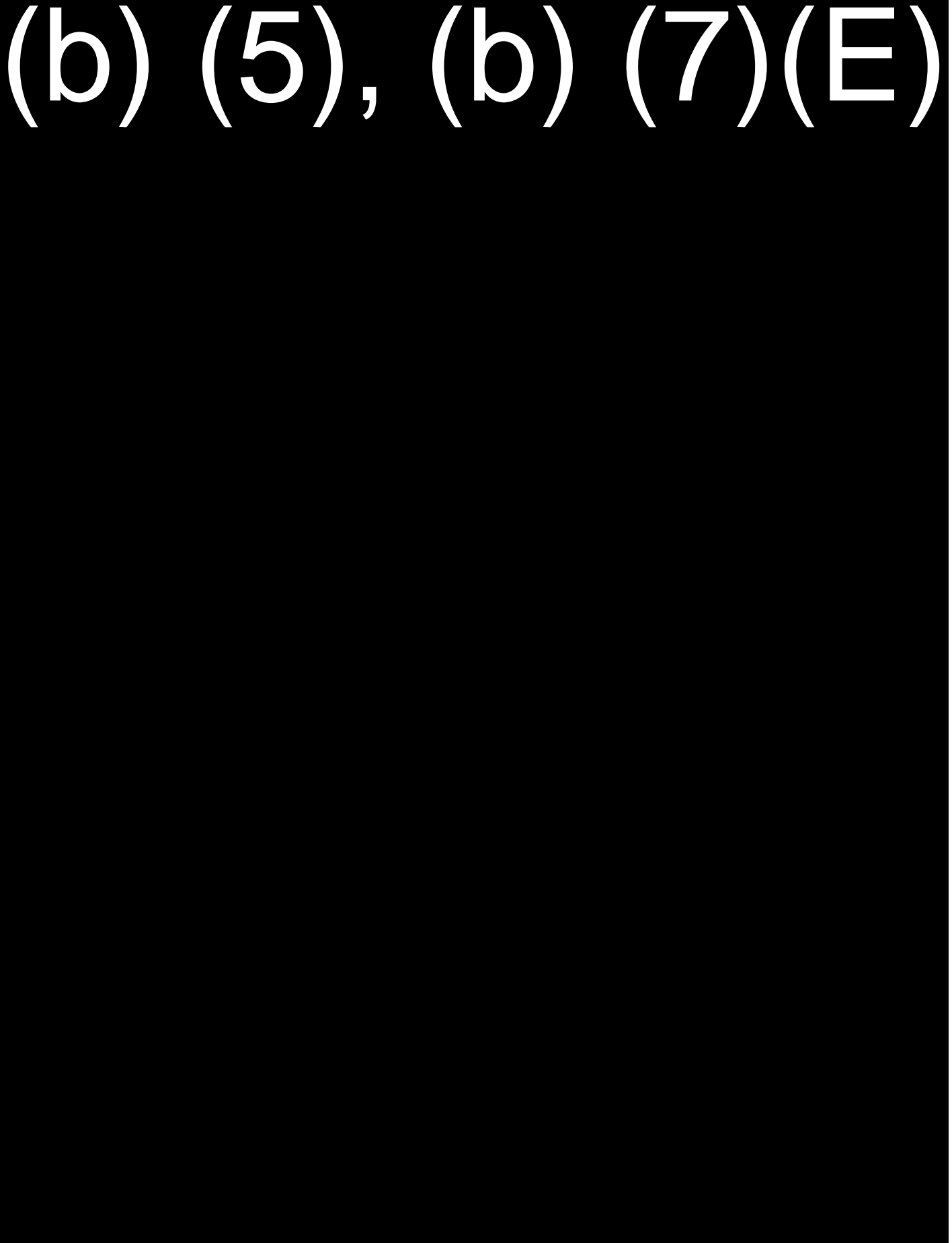
**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Concept of Operations Report for:**

**DOI Support**

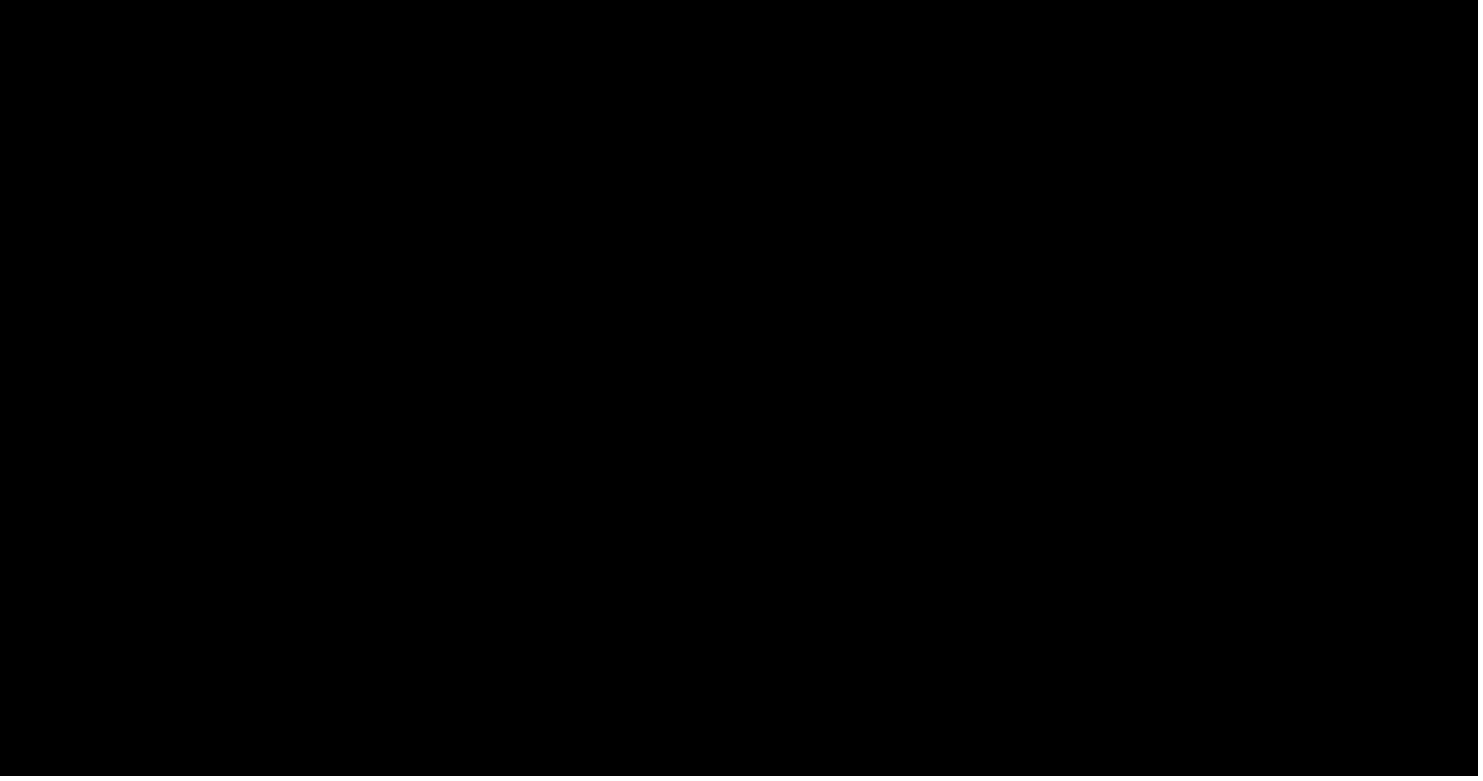
**(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support for USBP  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 7:11:58 PM

---

Good evening Chief,

In addition to the YUM Sector PLLA (OPO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)), WG (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), DPAIC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and I will serve as the (b)(7)(E) Station POC's.

R/S,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**(A)Patrol Agent in Charge**

**Wellton Border Patrol Station**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (d)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)(c)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 2:30 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) YUM OPS TASKING  
<(b)(7)(E)>  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS <(b)(7)(E)>  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support for USBP

Sir,

The YUM PLLA representative is Operations Officer (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Acting Executive Officer  
Yuma Border Patrol Sector  
C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 12:34 PM  
**To:** YUM OPS TASKING (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support for USBP

Good Afternoon,

Please see the request below from the National Public Lands Liaison.

This is in regards to DOI support in the Wellton Station AOR.

Further details below.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

LEOD / Operations West

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2018 3:15 PM

To: OPS EAST SECTOR (b)(7)(E); OPS WEST SECTORS

(b)(7)(E); BPTasking (b)(7)(E)

Cc: HUDSON, RICHARD M (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support for USBP

Please forward the request below to the following DRT, RGV, TCA, and YUM. I will collect all responses. A follow-up email with CONOPS will be sent this evening.

\*\*\*\*\*Request for POCs\*\*\*\*\*

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

#### South Texas National Wildlife Refuges

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

#### Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

#### Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument

- (b)(7)(E)

#### Amistad National Recreational Area

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above. Please provide names of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors



to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018. Once I receive the names, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 11:06:05 PM  
**Attachments:** [Operation DOI Support BPETS.docx](#)

---

Good evening all,

In connection with the below email from HQ, I'll submit myself and you all as POCs for the proposed op. There will be a 3p eastern conference call between the identified POCs and HQ. Invite others as you see fit.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Please note the short OPORD turn around

ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), I and the others in the to line of this email will serve as the TCA POCs for this OP

Thank you

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Director, ACTT  
Tucson, AZ  
2430 S Swan Rd  
Tucson, AZ

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) mobile  
office

---

**From:** SELF, JEFFREY D  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 7:22:11 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) KARISCH, RODOLFO  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

For action please.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 6:43:52 PM

**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson

Operation DOI Support Yuma

Operation DOI Support Del Rio

Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops

U.S Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents

for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b)(7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Concept of Operations Report for:**

**DOI Support**

(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)





**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Friday, May 4, 2018 5:25:36 PM  
**Attachments:** [DOI Support Yuma BPETS Draft.docx](#)

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Here you go.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 04, 2018 12:40:19 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) YUMIPT  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

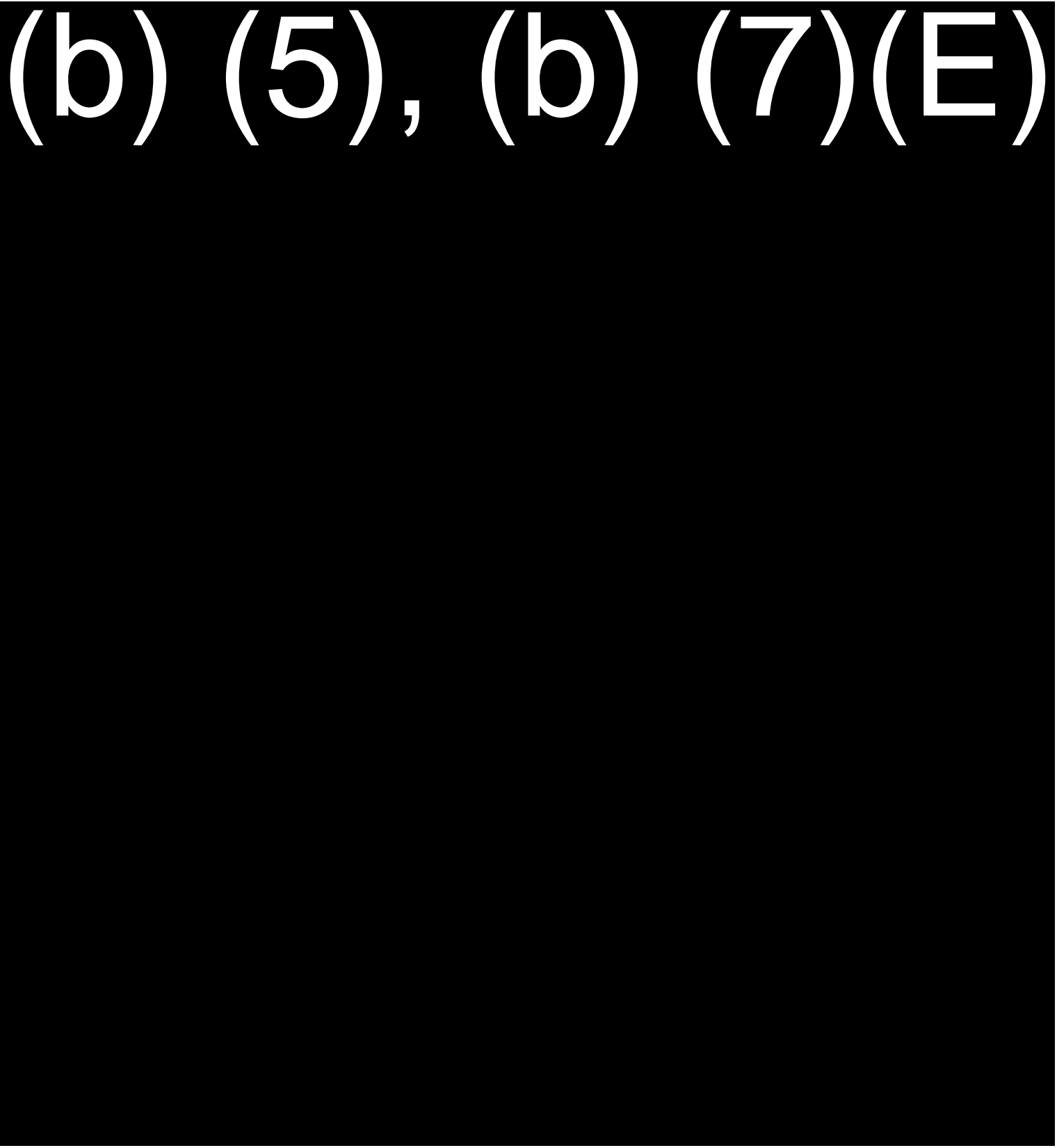
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

My apologies for the delay. The guys took care of this early this morning and the OpOrd is in BPETS for Yuma Sector. I just got sidetracked on some other things. The OpOrd itself is still listed as "New" within BPETS as we anticipate some edits after Monday's call and rather than frag the order, we will just make changes/edits then.

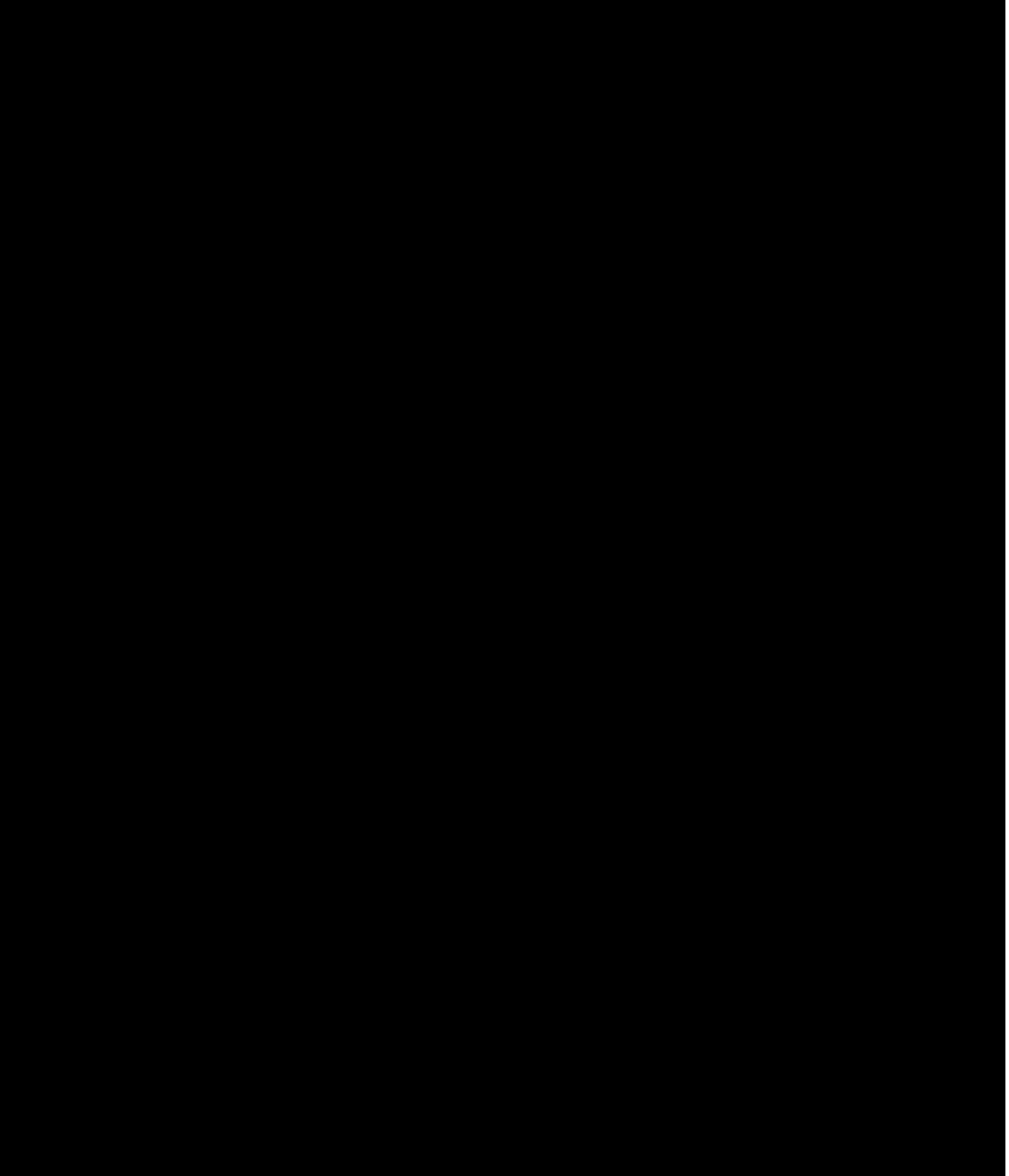
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol-Yuma Sector  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Fax: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 7  
Roy.B (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Operations Order Report**


(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)




(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)




(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)




(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



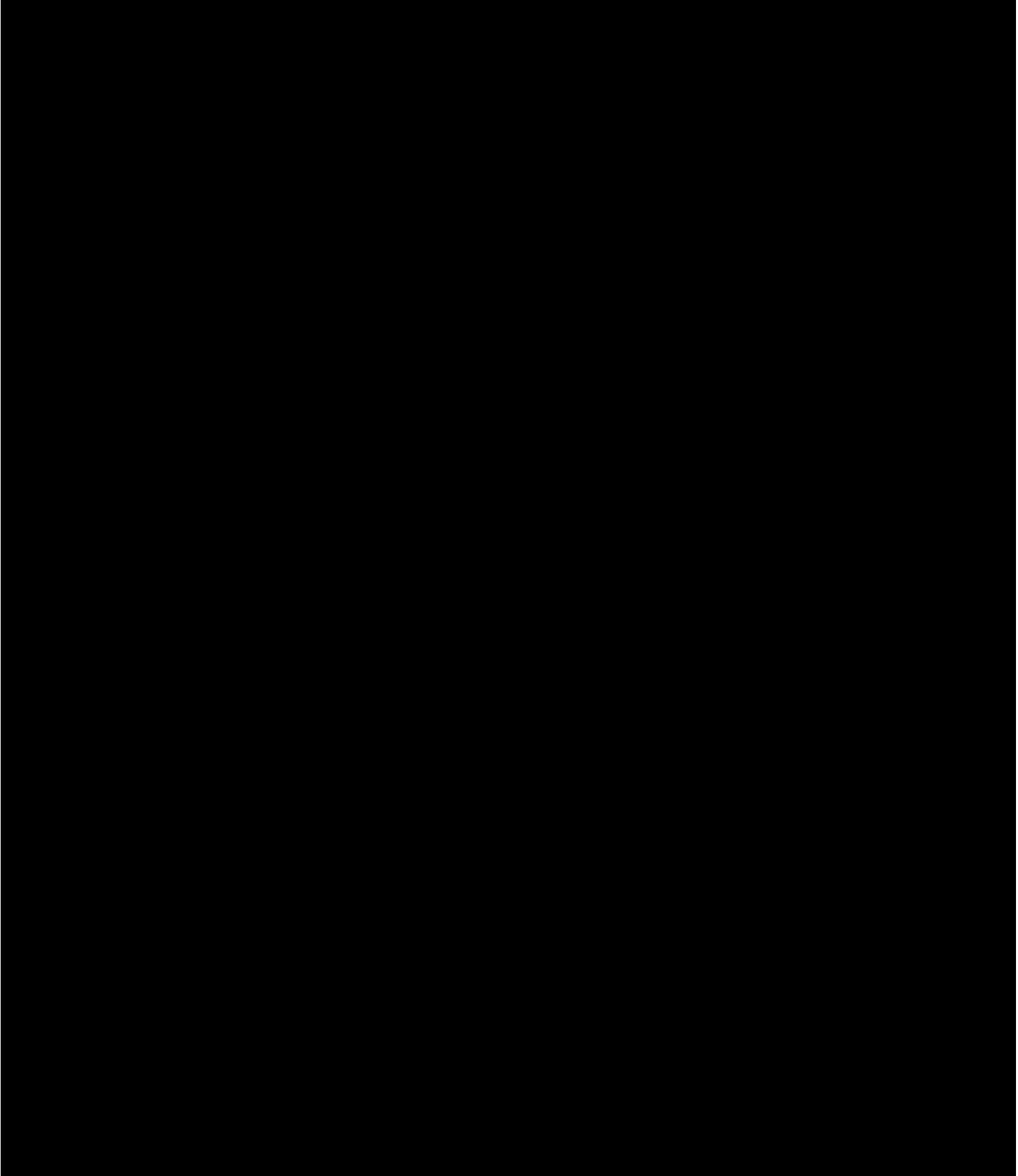
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

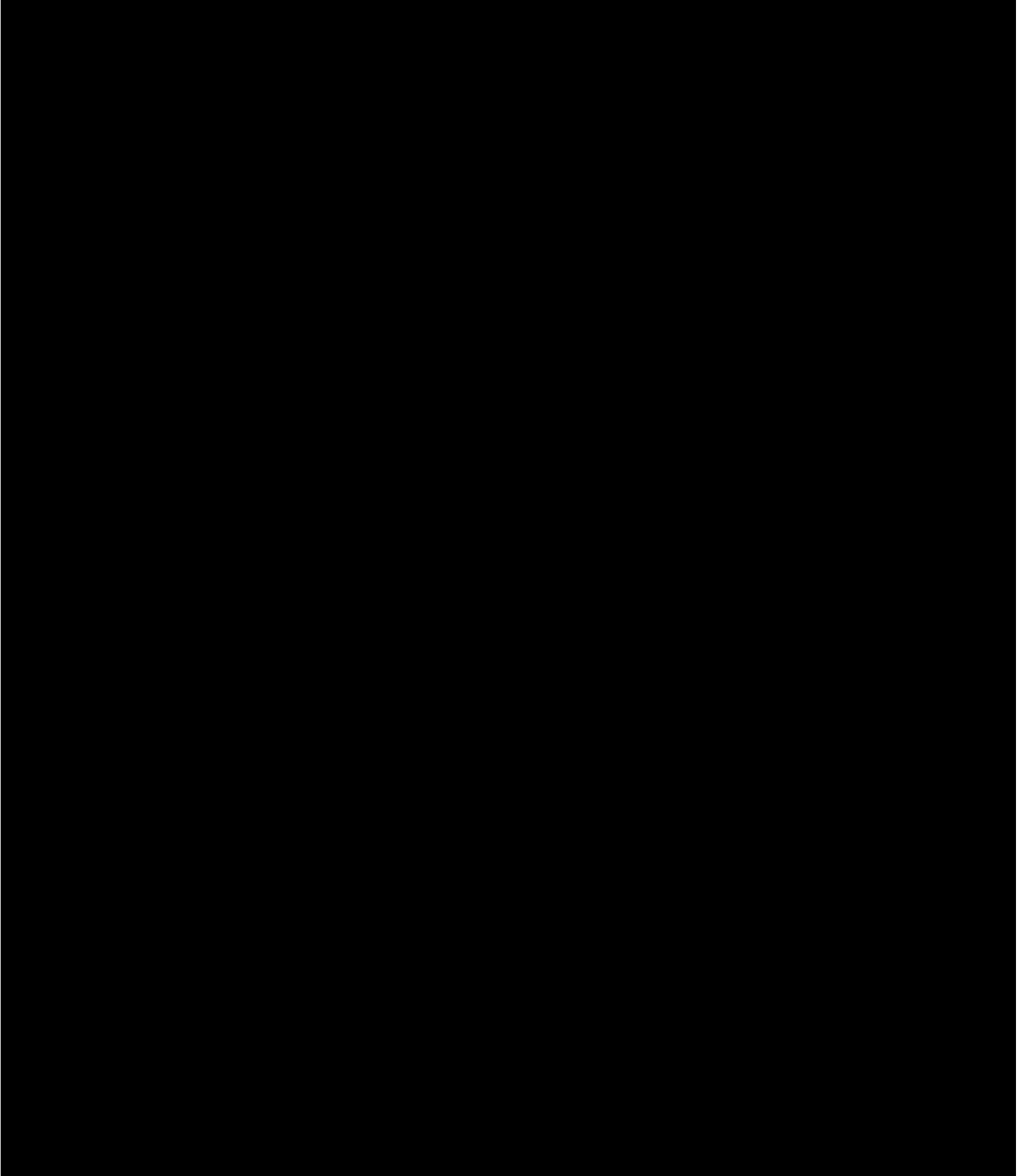


(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)







(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



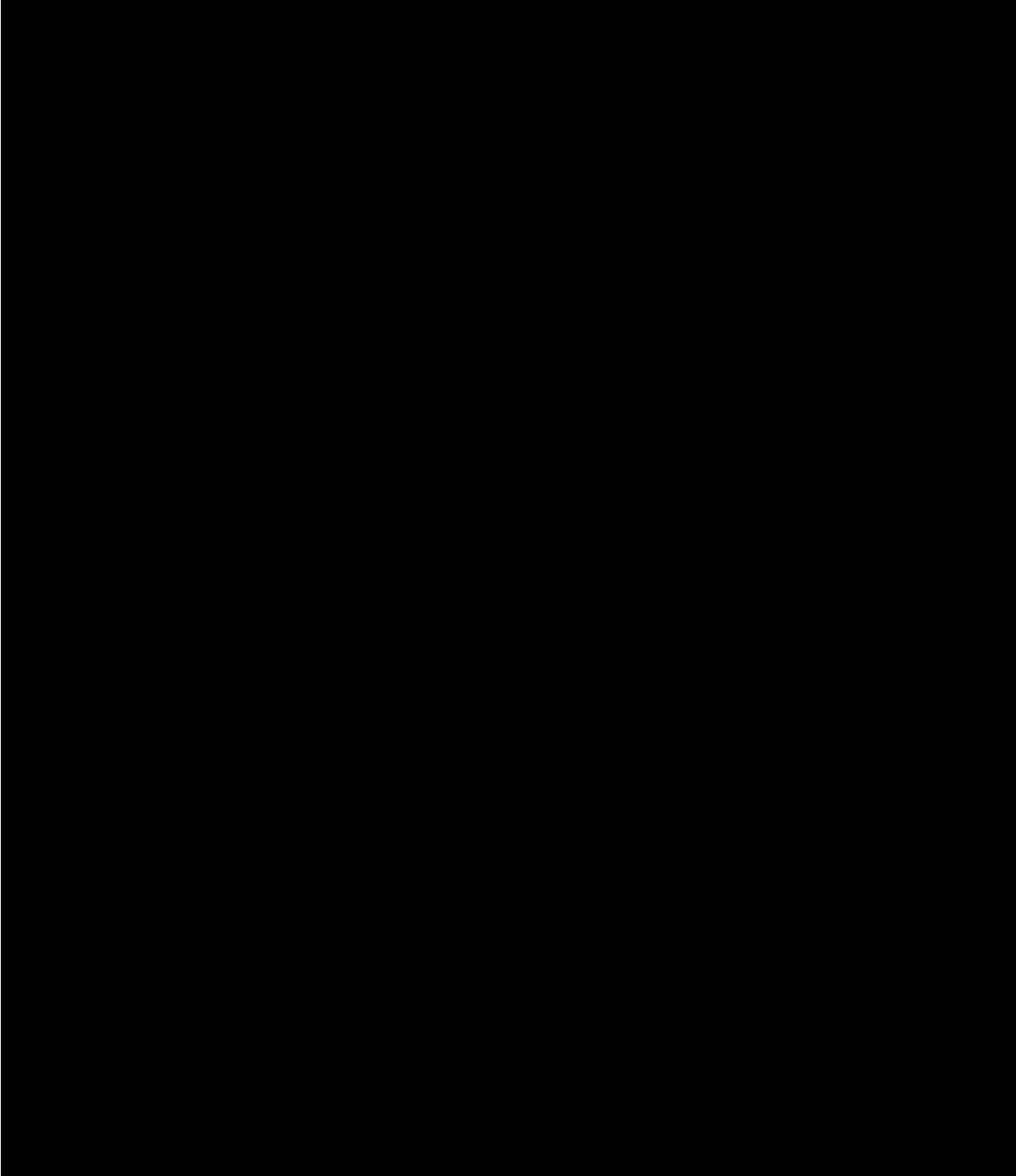
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)




(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)




(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 5:47:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [Operation DOI Support BPETS.docx](#)

---

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to Shelly Lubin.

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol  
LEODEast Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPSCENTRALSECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

. Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area<sup>(b) (7)</sup> additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: **(b) (7)(E)**

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC<sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup>**.

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number **(b) (7)(E)** specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

**(A)ACC<sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup> and ACC<sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup>**

Regards,

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** office  
**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** cellular

---

**From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area** (b)(7)(E) **Officers)**

- o USBP stations: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Concept of Operations Report for:**

**DOI Support**

(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: DOI Manpower to Border Area Public Lands  
Date: Thursday, Apr 12, 2018 4:24:54 PM  
Attachments: [USBP present and in-action DOI Support Maps-2018.docx](#)  
[DOI Daily Activity Report\\_2018.docx](#)  
[CBP PAG Operat on Guardian Support FINAL 4.13.18v2.docx](#)

(b)(6)

I made some edits. I hope that they are fine with you. I made some quick edits to the CBP PAG. I will work on the Report form tomorrow but if you need to submit everything right away than the report form will works.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, April 26, 2018 2:52 PM  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: DOI Manpower to Border Area Public Lands

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

Can you review this email and the documents?

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

\*\*\*\*\*

Gentlemen,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
USBP HQ  
LEOD/Ops Central  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell



USBP prioritized location recommendations, based on current requirements to address border security issues:

1. **South Texas National Wildlife Refuges**- currently (b) (7)(E) - request consideration for (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

*Border Zones*

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

2. **Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge**- currently (b) (7)(E)- Request consideration for (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

*Border Zones*

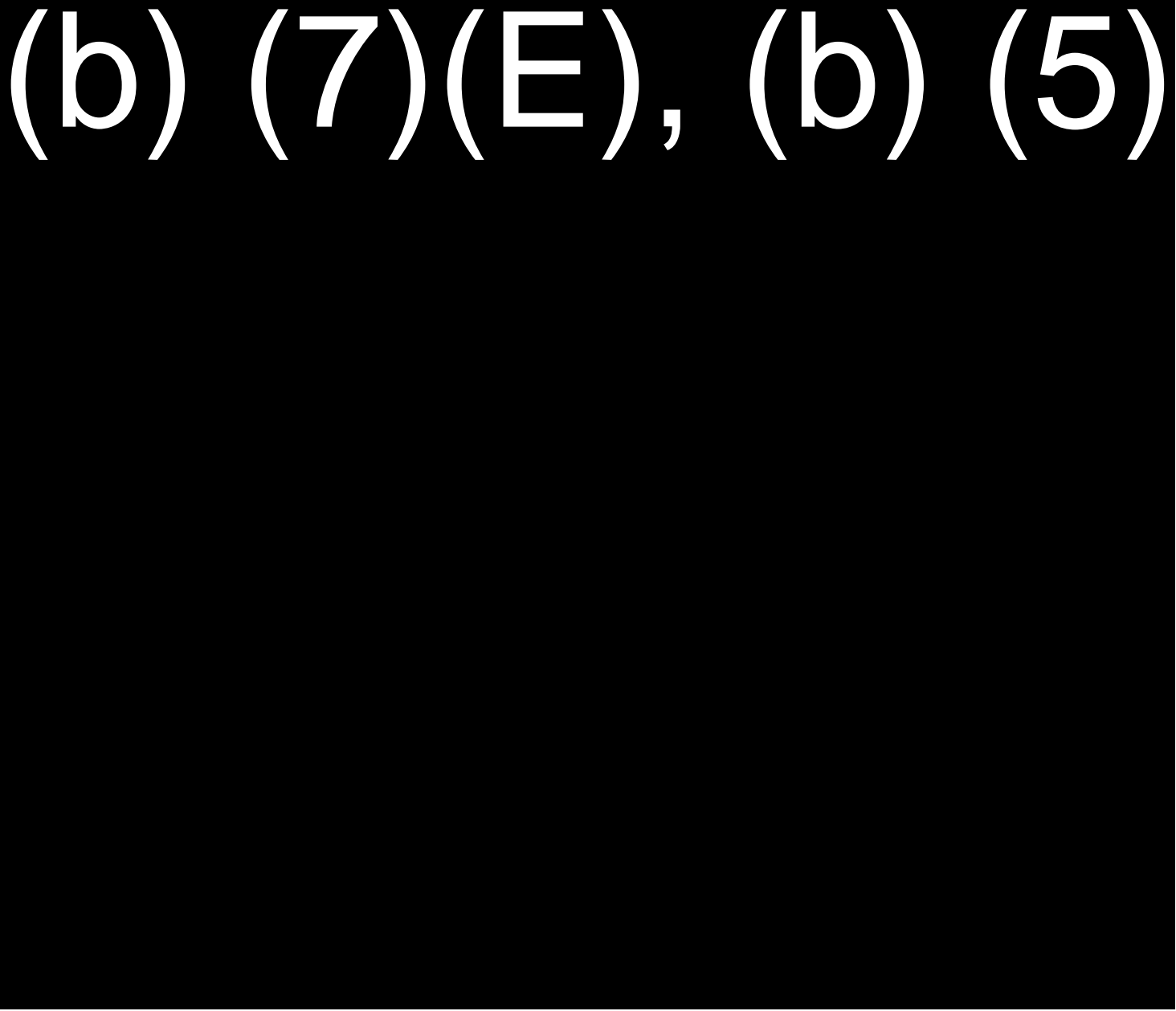
(b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

3. **Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument**- currently (b) (7)(E)- request consideration for (b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

*Border Zones* (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



4. **Amistad National Recreational Area**- currently (b) (7)(E)- request consideration for (b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



Activity Report to U.S. Border Patrol

Agency/Bureau: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Shift/Hours: \_\_\_\_\_

Area Worked: \_\_\_\_\_

Activity/Encounters:

Observed Illegal Entry: (Number observed, Time, Location)

Arrests: (Offense, Time, Location, Deposition)

Turnbacks (Visually observed subjects return to Mexico):

Continued North/West/East:

Got Away:

Direction of Travel:

Cuts/Sign/Footprints located:

Location (Zone):

Direction of Travel:

Time Submitted: \_\_\_\_\_

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Detect (-ion): To discover the presence of an item of interest (IoI) or suspected contraband.

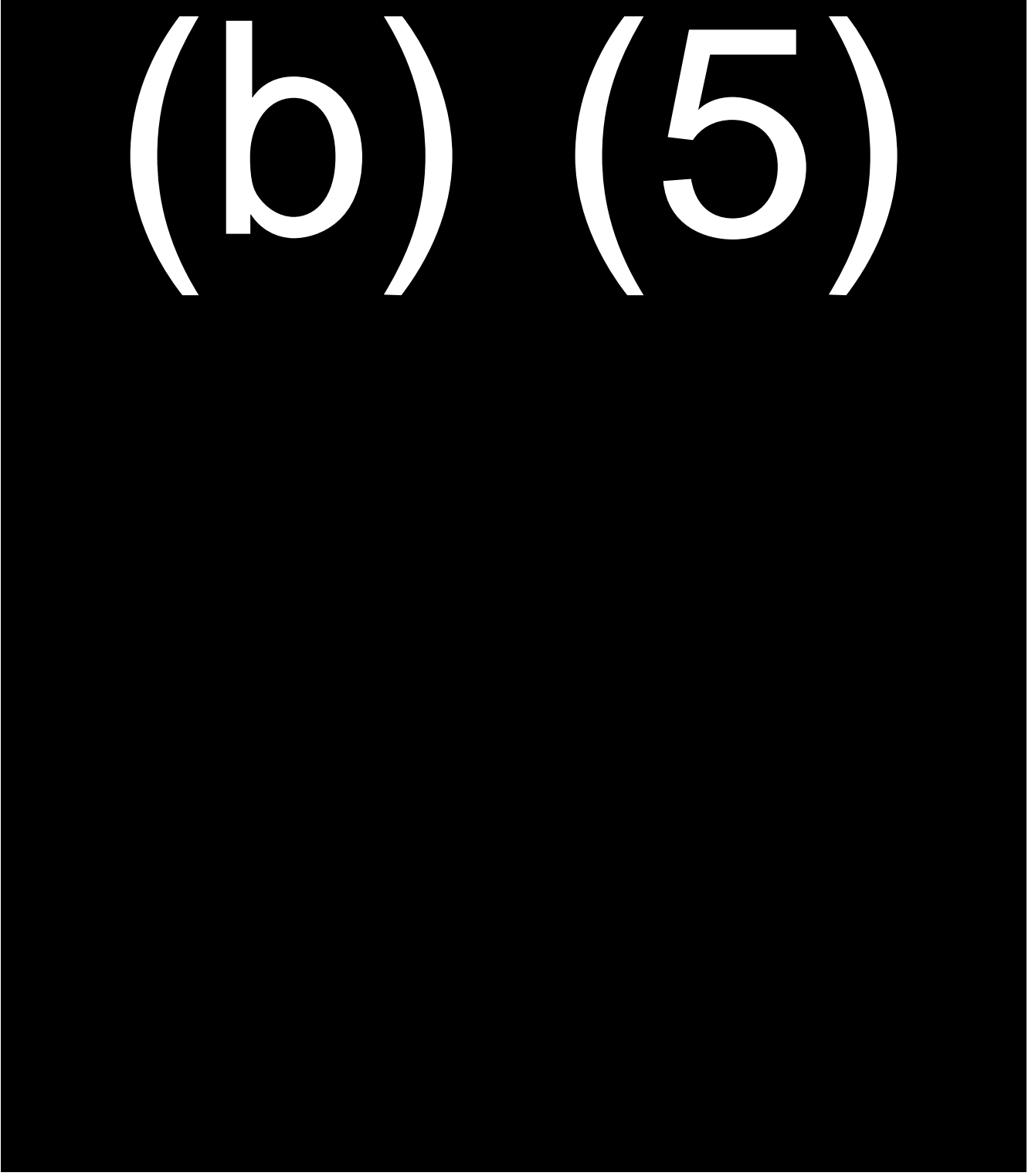
Got Away: When a person, or group, is not apprehended after crossing the border. They could have passed through undetected, loaded up in a vehicle, or were otherwise not apprehended.

Turnback\_ When persons are seen returning south to Mexico.

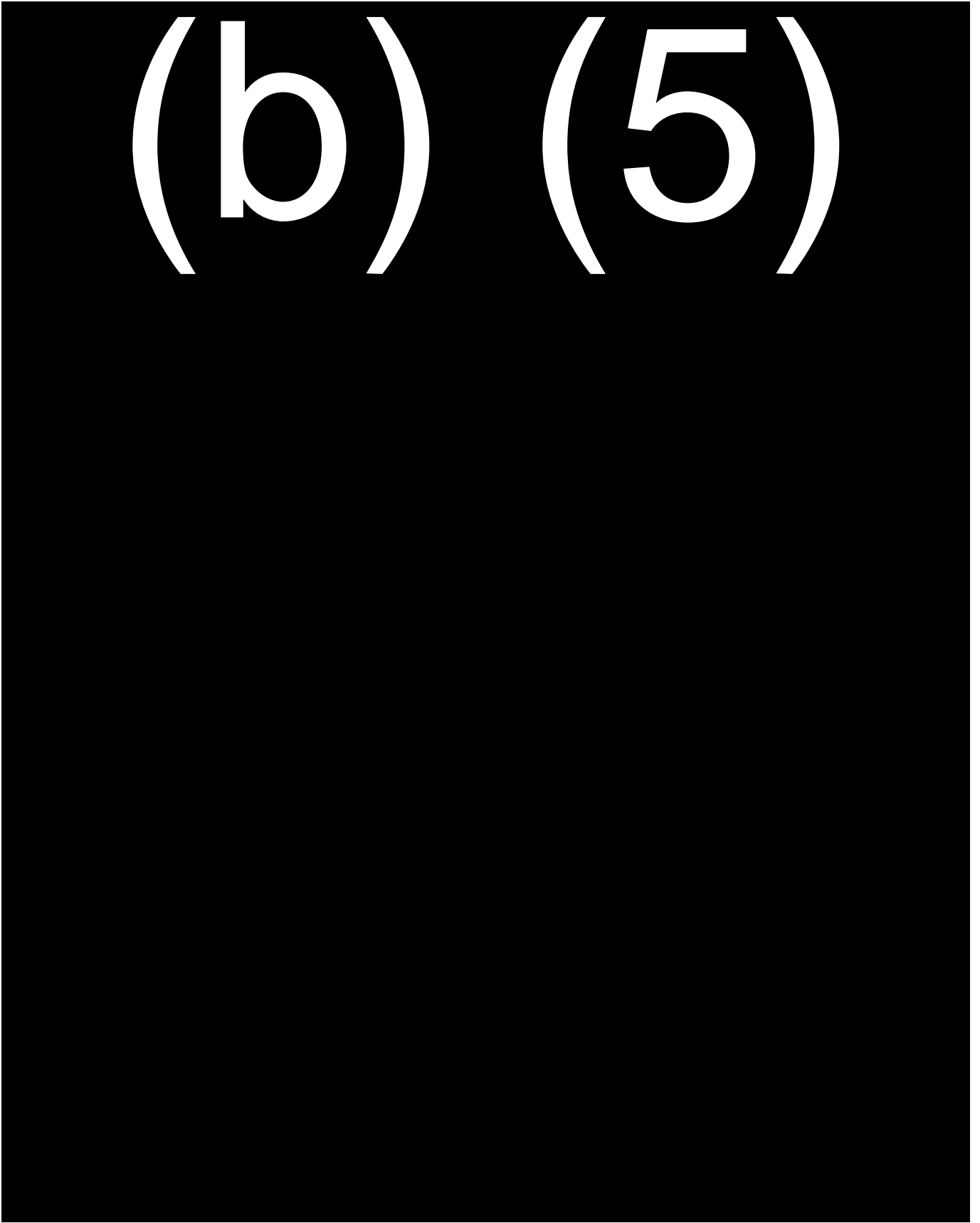
# Public Affairs Guidance

Department of Interior Increased Enforcement in U.S. Border Areas

(b) (5)

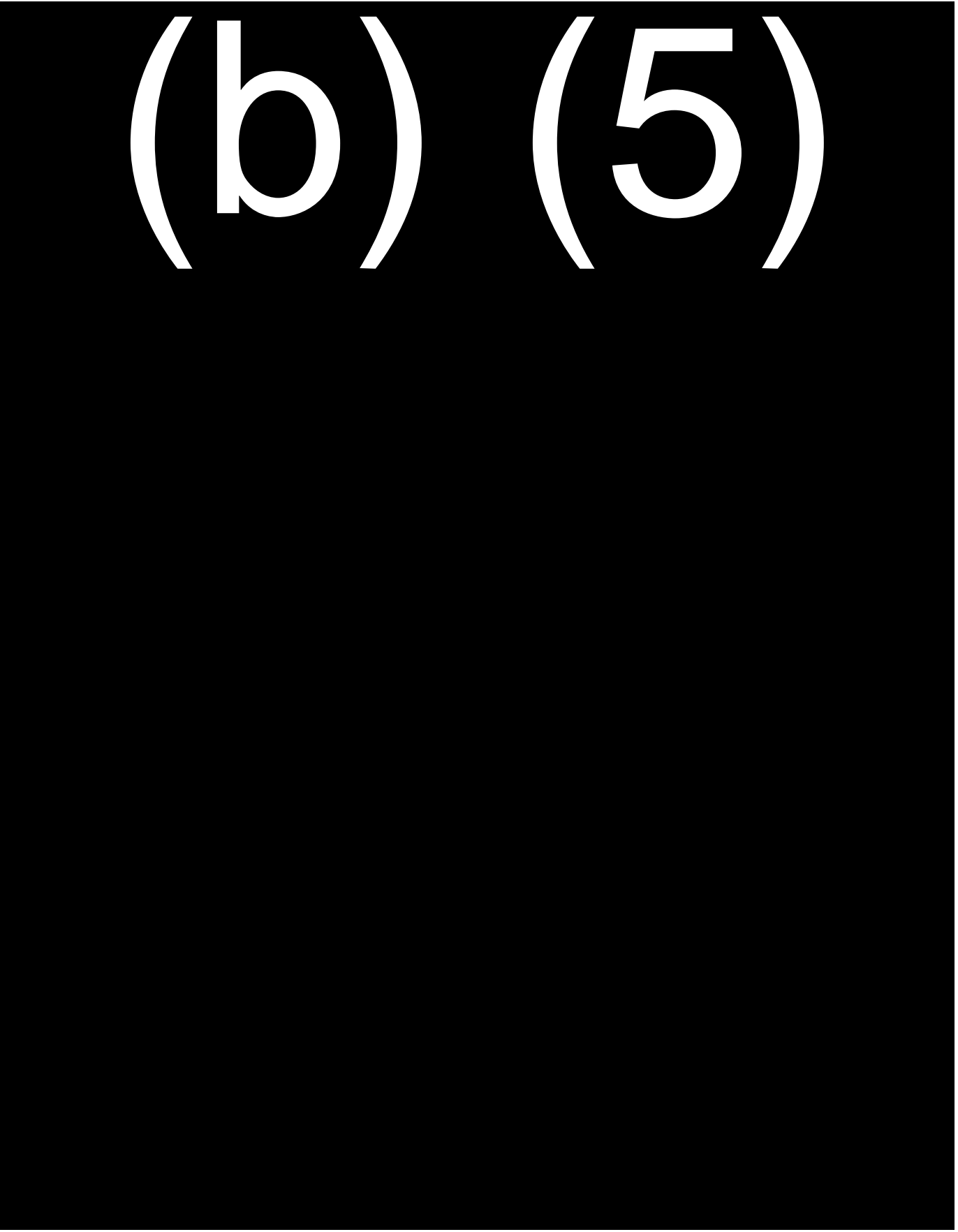


(b) (5)

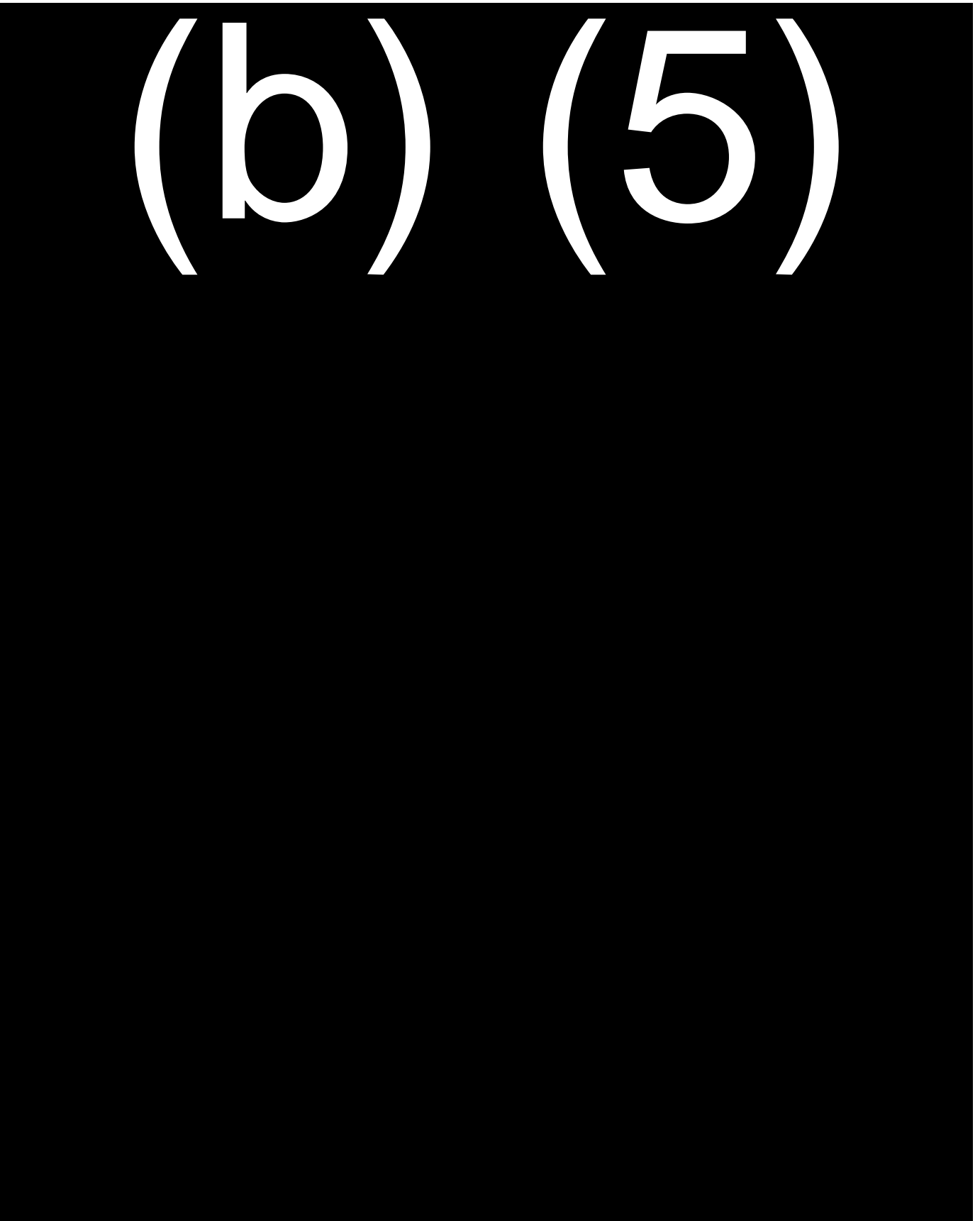




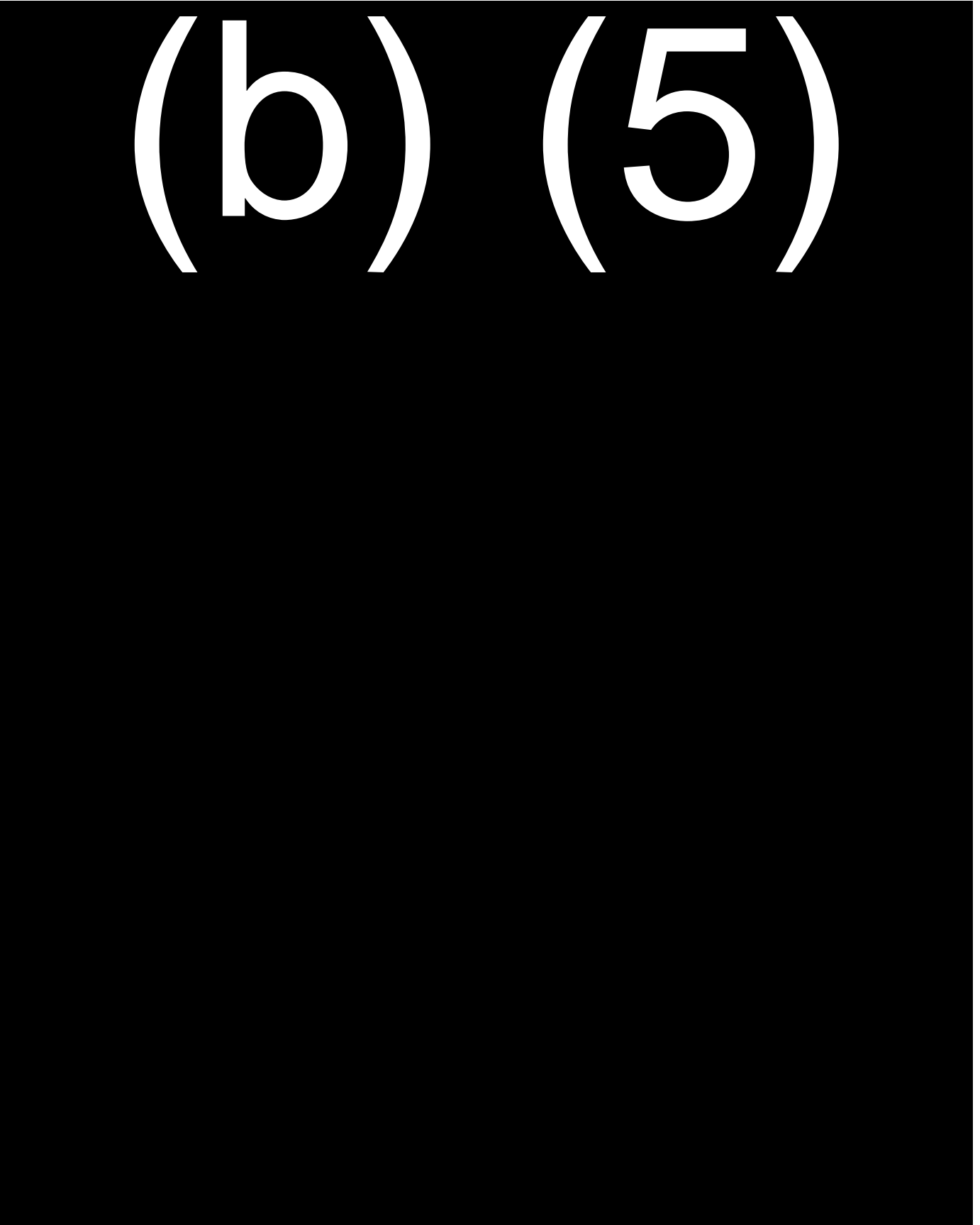
(b) (5)



(b) (5)



(b) (5)





**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Tucson Sector DOI Op Ord Submission  
**Date:** Friday, May 4, 2018 4:45:45 PM  
**Attachments:** [DOI Support Tucson FY18 Overarching OPORD.DOCX](#)  
[DOI Support V4.docx](#)

---

Good afternoon,

We are still pending Operation Orders for Yuma and Del Rio. I have attached copies of Tucson's and RGV's orders. Please advise and send a copy once your orders are in the system. We do understand that these are draft for now and will change as we learn more on Monday.

We will be sending out an invitation for Monday's meeting with DOI and USBP. It is tentative for 14:00 EST.

Thank you. Do not hesitate to call with any questions or concerns.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Acting Associate Chief  
USBP HQ  
LEOD/Ops Central  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 4, 2018 1:27 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Tucson Sector DOI Op Ord Submission

Good Morning,

The attached op has been entered into Bpets. Please let us know if we can be of further assistance.

Have a great weekend.

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
ACTT Operations Branch

ACTT/IPT/COT

Tucson Sector

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Phone

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Iphone

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) fax

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Bureau of Customs and Border Protection  
Operations Order Report**

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)





(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



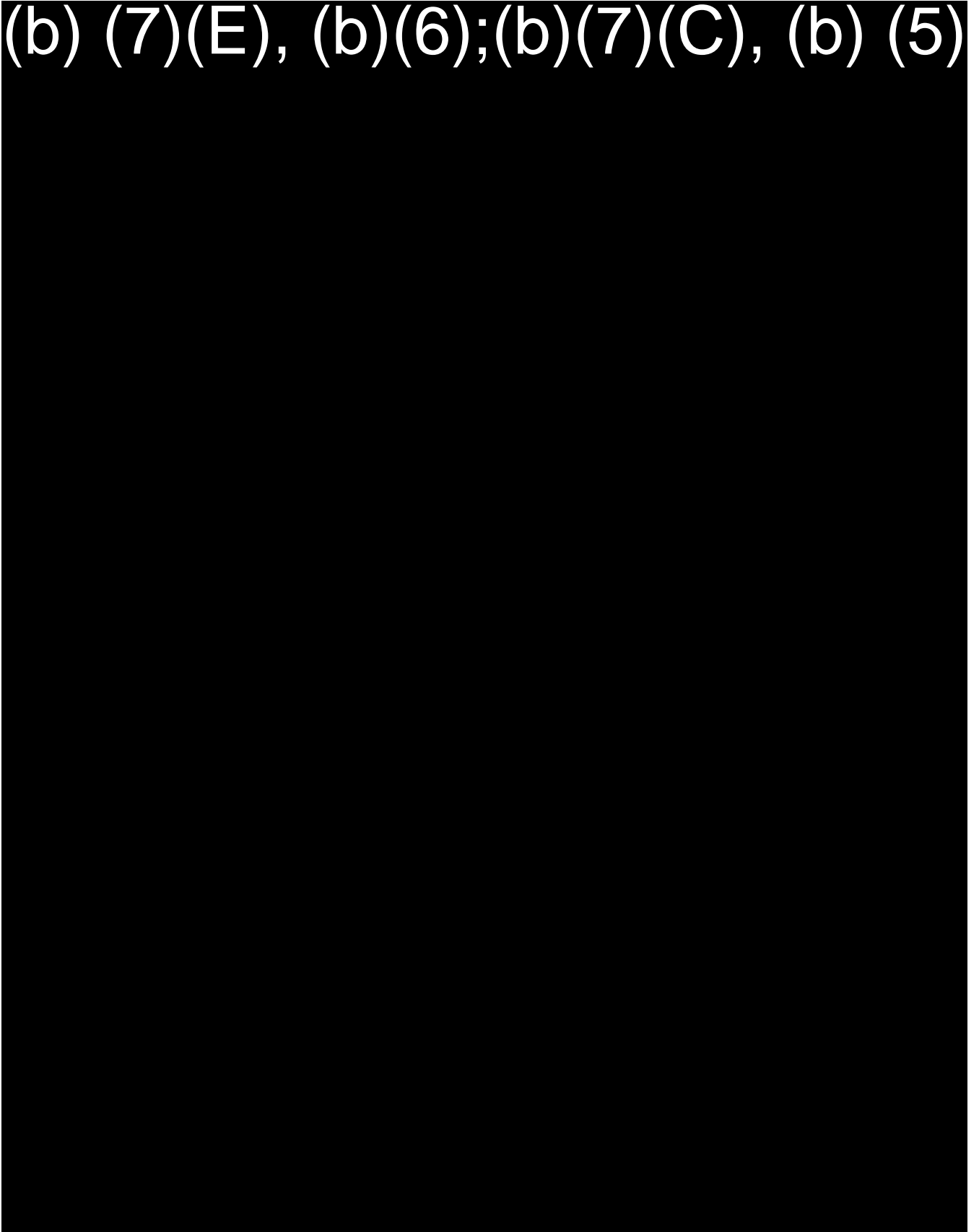
(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (5)

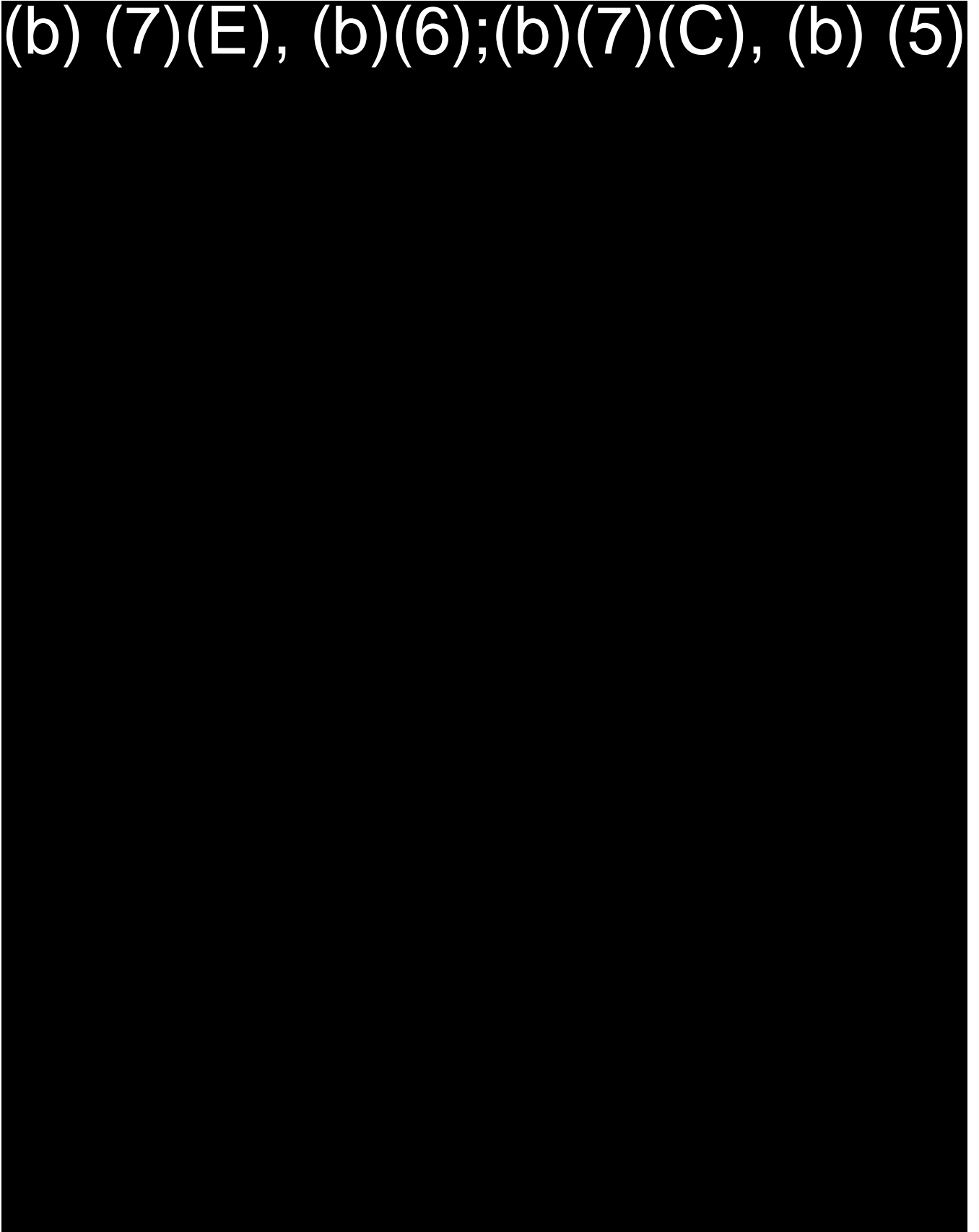


A.

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)





(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

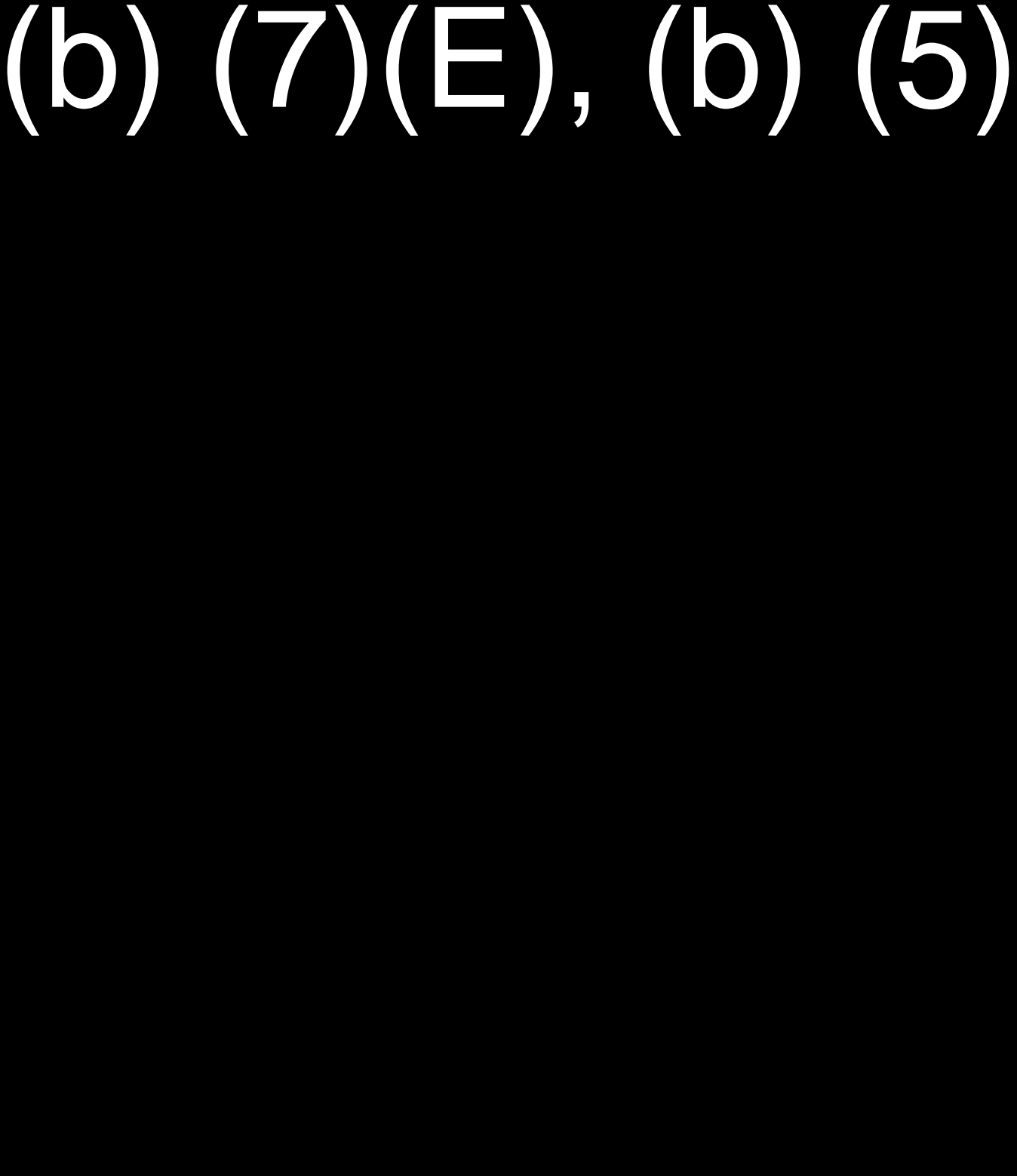


(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Operations Order Report**

(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)

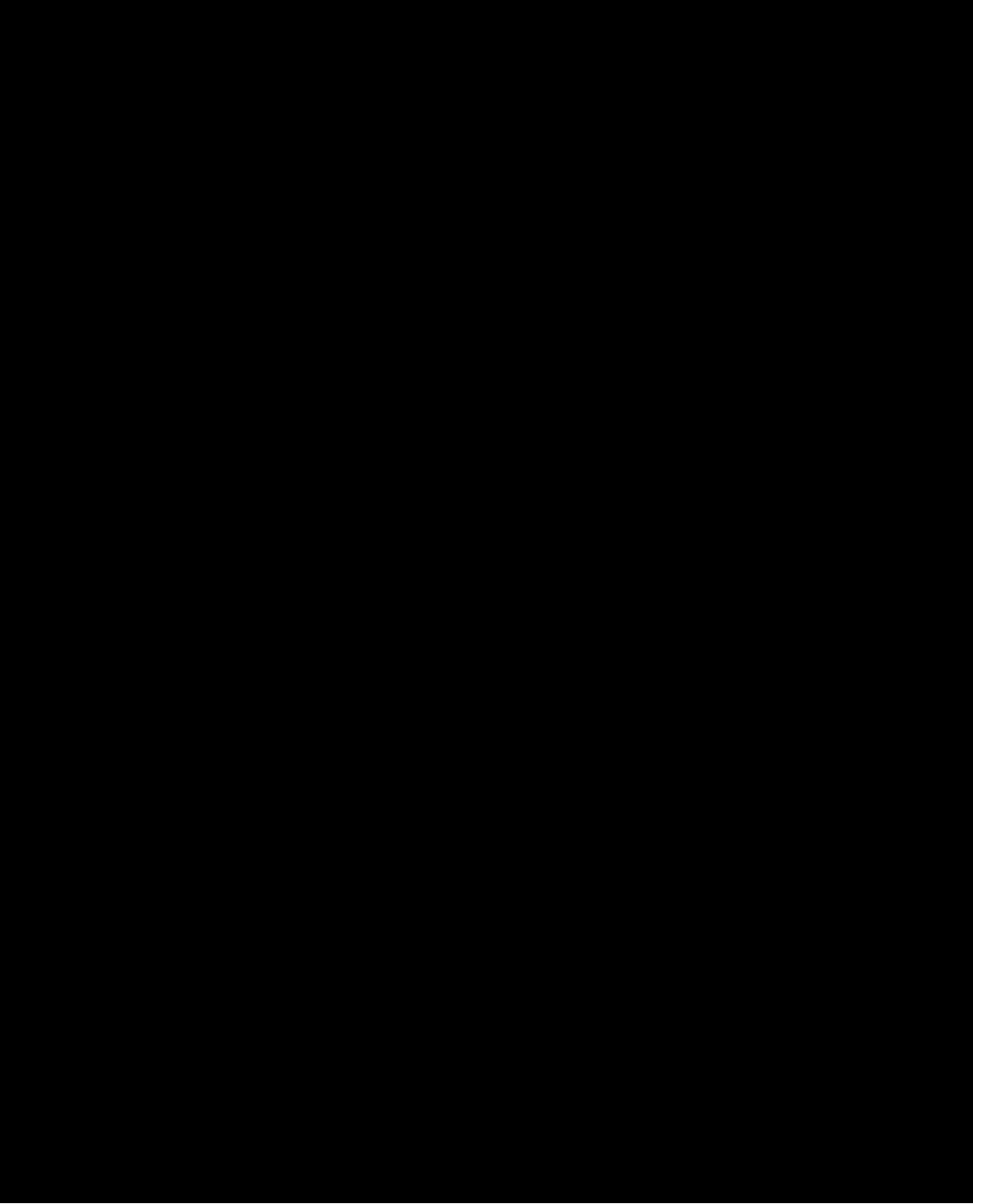




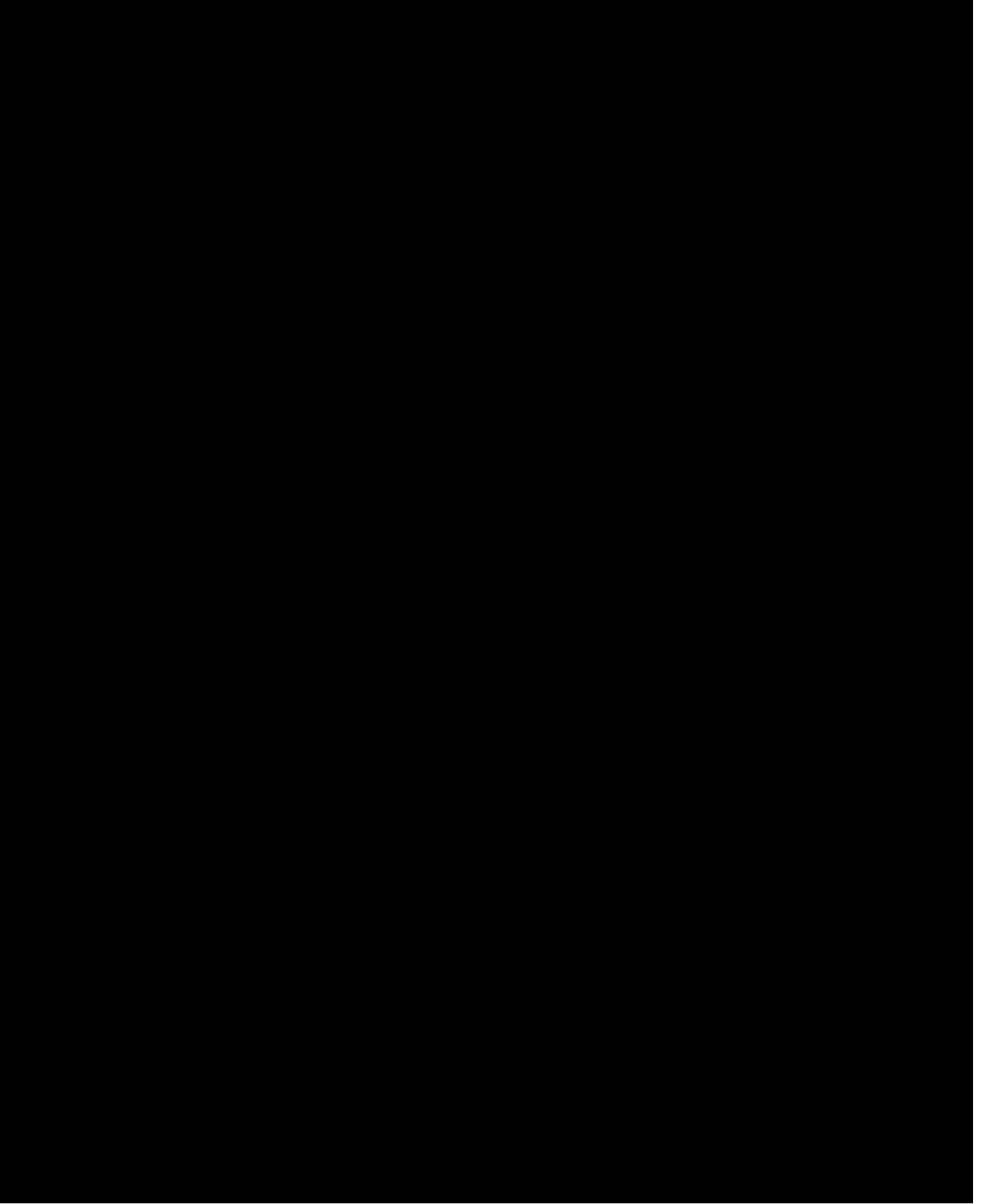
(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



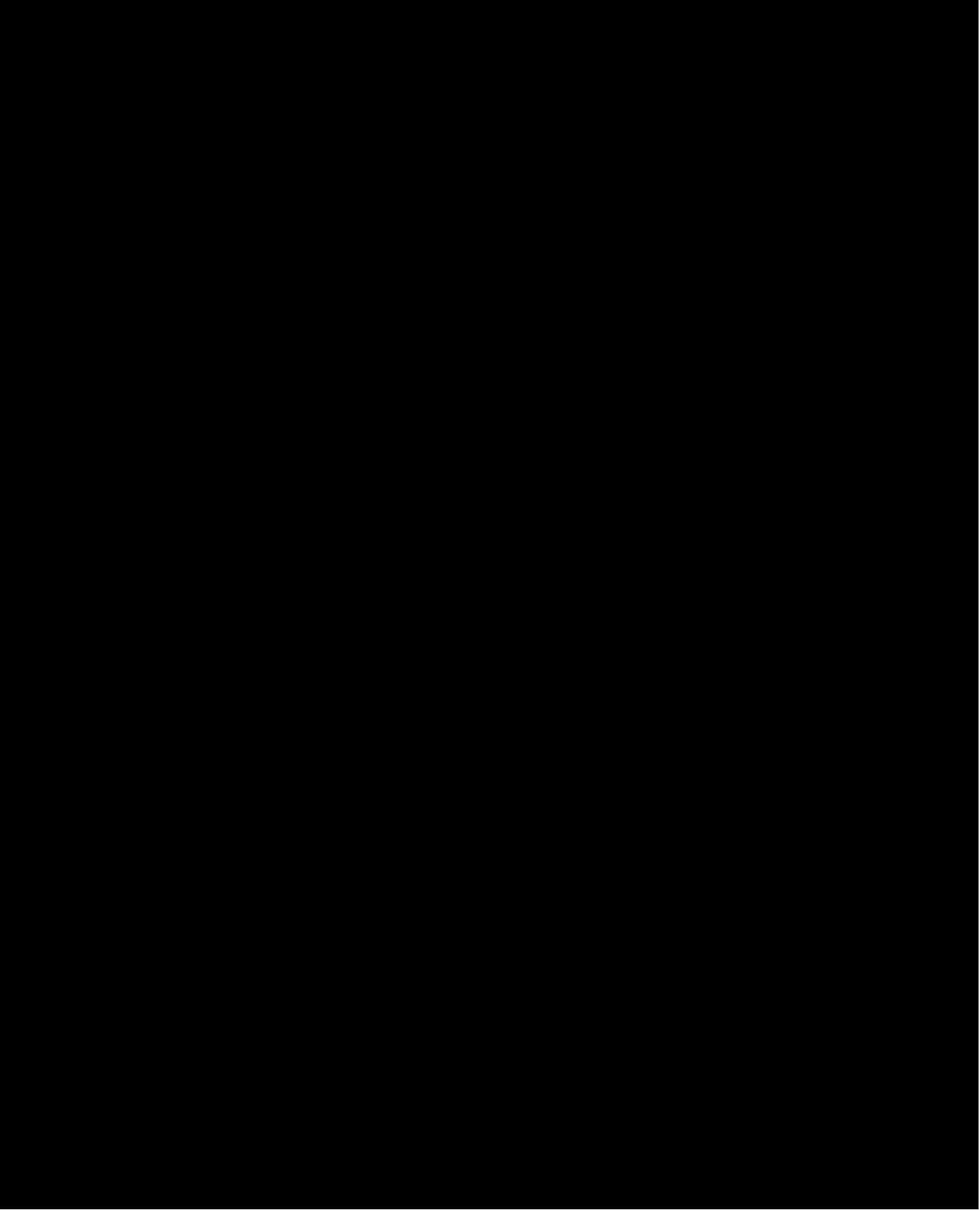
(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (b) (5)



(b) (7)(E), (b) (5)



From: [Range, Brent](#)  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] DOI get-back  
Date: Friday, April 20, 2018 10:35:46 AM

---

Thank You

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential


On Thu, Apr 19, 2018 at 4:41 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >  
wrote:

Good afternoon gentlemen, here is our first get-back, as discussed during our meeting yesterday, as well as a follow up request for consideration to expand our current support discussions:

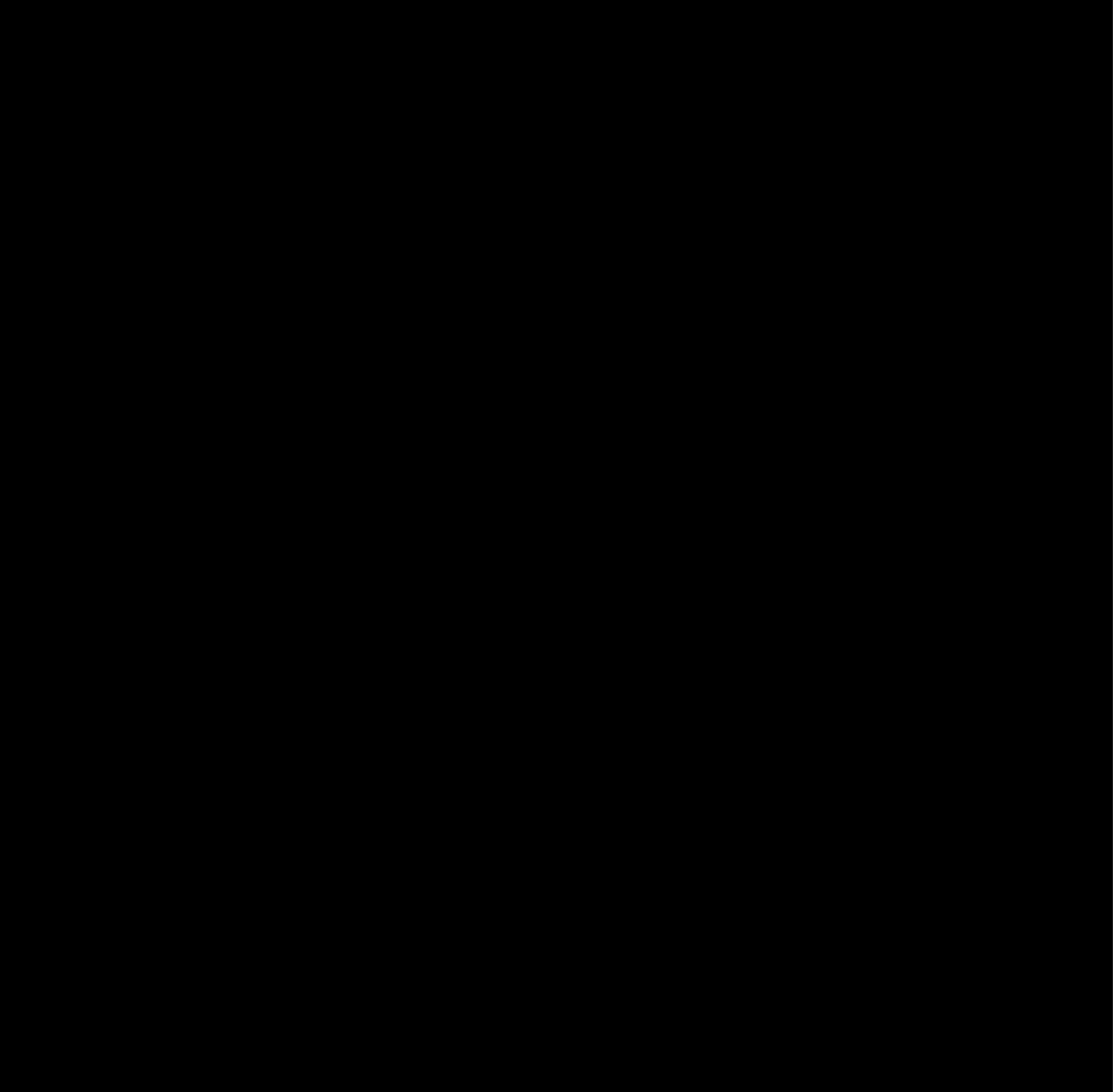
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Mr. Range.

(b) (5)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b) (5)

I thank you for your assistance and consideration in everything DOI is doing in support of our border security mission. Please let me know if additional info is required.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) |  
Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Do not remove or change text on this page



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support for USBP  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 7:22:40 PM

---

10-4. Thank you all.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 4:11:57 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support for USBP

Good evening Chief,

In addition to the YUM Sector PLLA (OPO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), WC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), DPAIC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and I will serve as the (b)(7)(E) Station POC's.

R/S,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(A)Patrol Agent in Charge  
Wellton Border Patrol Station

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (d)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (c)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 2:30 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) YUM OPS TASKING  
(b)(7)(E) >  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E) >  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support for USBP

Sir,

The YUM PLLA representative is Operations Officer (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Executive Officer  
Yuma Border Patrol Sector

C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 12:34 PM  
**To:** YUM OPS TASKING (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) >  
**Cc:** OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) >>  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support for USBP

Good Afternoon,

Please see the request below from the National Public Lands Liaison.

This is in regards to DOI support in the (b) (7)(E) Station AOR.  
Further details below.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

LEOD / Operations West

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2018 3:15 PM

To: OPS EAST SECTOR (b) (7)(E)

OPS WEST SECTORS (b) (7)(E)

BPTasking (b) (7)(E)

Cc: HUDSON, RICHARD M

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support for USBP

Please forward the request below to the following DRT, RGV, TCA, and YUM. I will collect all responses. A follow-up email with CONOPS will be sent this evening.

\*\*\*\*\*Request for POCs\*\*\*\*\*

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:  
South Texas National Wildlife Refuges

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)  
Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)  
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument

o (b) (7)(E)  
Amistad National Recreational Area

o USBP stations (b) (7)(E)  
The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above. Please provide names of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018. Once I receive the names, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 6

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support for USBP  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 4:07:38 PM

---

Ok thx.

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
USBP - LEOD/OPS East  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, NW  
Washington, DC 20229  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) mobile

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:58:10 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support for USBP

10 4. There will be a follow on message with additional information and request for an Op Order. That will be the one that needs to be pushed out this evening.

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 3:40 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support for USBP

This one? I have not pushed it out.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C).  
Assistant Chief  
USBP/LEOD - OPS East  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, NW  
Washington, DC 20229  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C): Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C): Mobile

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 3:15 PM

**To:** OPS EAST SECTOR (b) (7)(E); OPS WEST SECTORS

(b) (7)(E); BPTasking (b) (7)(E)

**Cc:** HUDSON, RICHARD M <(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)>

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support for USBP

Please forward the request below to the following DRT, RGV, TCA, and YUM. I will collect all responses. A follow-up email with CONOPS will be sent this evening.

\*\*\*\*\*Request for POCs\*\*\*\*\*

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument**

- (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above. Please provide names of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018. Once I receive the names, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 5:48:16 AM

---

Gents,

This applies only to YUM and TCA.

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol

LEODEast Division

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:46:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol

LEODEast Division

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM

**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley



Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4. It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops

U.S Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs

and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) [REDACTED] specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell



< (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

Cc: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Good afternoon all,

Please see updated attached OP Order. OP Order names are as follows:

- Operation DOI Support Tucson
- Operation DOI Support Yuma
- Operation DOI Support Del Rio
- Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4. It is ok if these are in draft format.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 8:44 PM  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]; HUDAK, MATTHEW J  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]; ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
[redacted]  
Cc: OPS EAST SECTOR (b)(7)(E) [redacted]; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS  
(b)(7)(E) [redacted]; OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E) [redacted];  
HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] HUDSON, RICHARD M  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
[redacted]

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this

evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E). Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

**(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops

U.S Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and**

**Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

# Operation DOI Support Consolidated Daily Report

Report Date: 05/02/2018  
Report Time: 0700 EST  
Reporting Period 05/01/2018

Staffing	DOI	
Support Category	TDY Staff	Total Staff
Cabeza Prieta NWR		
Organ Pipe NM		
Amistad NRA		
South Texas NWRs		
Total-Daily	0	0
Total Staff Onboard	0	

Operational Activity	USBP		DOI		Total	
	Daily	FYTD	Daily	FYTD	Daily	FYTD
Total Arrests	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOT BP - Deportable Aliens	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Turnbacks	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Gotaways	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marijuana Seized (lbs)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine Seized (lbs)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heroin Seized (oz)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fentanyl Seized (lbs)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conveyances Seized	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency Seized (USD)	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* USBP Statistics will come from activity in border zones within and adjacent to DOI Federal Lands.

\* DOI statistics will come from activity in border zones within DOI Federal Lands.



USBP/DOI Staffing Total		DOI Staffing		Staff	Hours
DOI - Permanent Staff	0	Cabeza Prieta NWR		0	0
DOI - TDY		(b) (7)(E)		0	0
DOI - Total Hours	0	Zone	(b) (7)(E)		
USBP	0	Zone			
USBP assigned to other areas	0	Zone			
		(b) (7)(E)		0	0
		Zone			
		Zone			
		Zone			
ACTIVITY					
Total Arrests in NM, NWR, NRA					
TOT to USBP (Deportable)		Nothorn Zones	(b) (7)(E)		
Total Getaways		Organ Pipe NM		0	0
Total Turnbacks		(b) (7)(E)			
Marijuana Seized (lbs)		Zone	(b) (7)(E)		
Cocaine Seized (lbs)		Zone			
Heroin Seized (oz)		Zone			
Fentanyl Seized (lbs)		Zone			
Conveyances Seized		Zone			
Currency Seized (USD)		Amistad NRA		0	0
		(b) (7)(E)		0	0
		Zone	(b) (7)(E)		
		Zone	(b) (7)(E)		
				0	0
		Zone			
		South Texas NWR		0	0
		(b) (7)(E)		0	0
		Zone	(b) (7)(E)		
		Zone			
		Zone			
		(b) (7)(E)		0	0
		Zone			
		Zone			
		Zone			
		(b) (7)(E)		0	0
		Zone			
		(b) (7)(E)			
		Zone			
Reviewed by:					
Approved by:		Zone			

# SECTOR

Reporting Period ##/##/####

USBP/DOI Staffing Total		DOI Staffing	LEOs	Hours
DOI - Permanent Staff	0	Cabeza Prieta NWR	0	0
DOI - TDY		(b) (7)(E)	0	0
DOI - Total Hours	0	Zon (b) (7)(E)		
USBP	0	Zon		
USBP assigned to other areas	0	Zon		
		(b) (7)(E)	0	0
		Zon		
		Zo		
		Zo		
ACTIVITY		Nothorn Zone (b) (7)(E)		
Total Arrests in NM, NWR, NRA		Organ Pipe NM	0	0
TOT to USBP (Deportable)		(b) (7)(E)		
Total Getaways		Zon (b) (7)(E)		
Total Turnbacks		Zon		
Marijuana Seized (lbs)		Zon		
Cocaine Seized (lbs)		Zon		
Heroin Seized (oz)		Zon		
Fentanyl Seized (lbs)		Zon		
Conveyances Seized		Zon		
Currency Seized (USD)		Amistad NRA	0	0
		(b) (7)(E)	0	0
		Zon (b) (7)(E)		
		Zon		
		(b) (7)(E)	0	0
		Zon		
		South Texas NWR	0	0
		(b) (7)(E)	0	0
		Zon (b) (7)(E)		
		Zon		
		Zon		
		(b) (7)(E)	0	0
		Zon		
		Zon		
		Zon		
		(b) (7)(E)	0	0
		Zone		
		(b) (7)(E)		
		Zone		

\* USBP Statistics will come from activity in border zones within and adjacent to DOI Federal Lands.

\* DOI statistics will come from activity in border zones within DOI Federal Lands.

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

Created by: ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Approved by: ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

April 10, 2018

**(b) (7)(E) Support**  
**CBP Consolidated Daily Report**

Report Date: 05/02/2018  
 Report Time: 0800 EST  
 Reporting Period 05/01/2018

Metrics					
	RGV	DRT	TCA	YUM	Total
Baseline IER FYTD	78%	68%	71%	95%	77%
Current IER FYTD (Next 5/13)	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
BPA's for other areas					
Staffing					
Support Category	RGV	DRT	TCA	YUM	Total
Amistad NRA/TDY					0
Permanent Staff					0
Rio Grande Valley FWA/TDY					0
Permanent Staff					0
Organ Pipe NP/TDY					0
Permanent Staff					0
Cebeza Prieta NWA/TDY					0
Permanent Staff					0
Total Onboard					0
Operational Activity					
Daily	RGV	DRT	TCA	YUM	Total
Total Apprehensions/Arrests					0
Total Turnback					0
Total Gotaways					0
Marijuana Seized (lbs)					0
Cocaine Seized (lbs)					0
Heroin Seized (oz)					0
Fentanyl Seized (lbs)					0
Conveyances Seized					0
Currency Seized (USD)					0
FYTD	RGV	DRT	TCA	YUM	Total
Total Apprehensions /Arrests					0
Total Turnback					0
Total Gotaways					0
Marijuana Seized (lbs)					0
Cocaine Seized (lbs)					0
Heroin Seized (oz)					0
Fentanyl Seized (lbs)					0
Conveyances Seized					0
Currency Seized (USD)					0

\* USBP Statistics will come from activity in border zones within and adjacent to DOI Federal Lands.

\* DOI statistics will come from activity in border zones within DOI Federal Lands.

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 12:43:08 AM

---

10-4 Sir.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:06:05 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Good evening all,

In connection with the below email from HQ, I'll submit myself and you all as POCs for the proposed op. There will be a 3p eastern conference call between the identified POCs and HQ. Invite others as you see fit.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Please note the short OPORD turn around

ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), I and the others in the to line of this email will serve as the TCA POCs for this OP

Thank you

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Director, ACTT  
Tucson, AZ  
2430 S Swan Rd  
Tucson, AZ

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) mobile  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

---

**From:** SELF, JEFFREY D  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 7:22:11 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) KARISCH, RODOLFO  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

For action please.

Jeff

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 6:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E). Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4. It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

○ (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

○ USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b)(7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 5:04:05 AM

---

10-4. Thank you all.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 9:43:07 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

10-4 Sir.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:06:05 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Good evening all,

In connection with the below email from HQ, I'll submit myself and you all as POCs for the proposed op. There will be a 3p eastern conference call between the identified POCs and HQ. Invite others as you see fit.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Please note the short OPORD turn around

ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), I and the others in the to line of this email will serve as the TCA POCs for this OP

Thank you

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Director, ACTT  
Tucson, AZ  
2430 S Swan Rd  
Tucson, AZ



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) mobile  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

---

From: SELF, JEFFREY D  
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2018 7:22:11 PM  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) KARISCH, RODOLFO  
Subject: FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

For action please.

Jeff

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2018 6:43:52 PM  
To: SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cc: OPS EAST SECTOR; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b)(7)(E). Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)  
Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)  
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7) additional Officers)

o (b)(7)(E)  
Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)  
The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Once the POCs have been received, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4. It is ok if these are in draft format.

Ops POCs:

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)  
Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)  
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7) additional Officers)

o (b)(7)(E)  
Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)  
The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.

Once the POCs have been identified, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Ops Central Corridor  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 12:21:05 PM

---

Same here. I hope all is going well. I will forward the invitation.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 12:06 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Sir,

Good to hear from you again. Can you send me the call-in numbers for the 3pm brief?

Thank You

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Deputy Patrol Agent in Charge  
Ajo Border Patrol Station  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ext (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
[david.allen1@dhs.gov](mailto:david.allen1@dhs.gov)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:06:05 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Good evening all,

In connection with the below email from HQ, I'll submit myself and you all as POCs for the proposed op. There will be a 3p eastern conference call between the identified POCs and HQ. Invite others as you see fit.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Please note the short OPORD turn around

ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) I and the others in the to line of this email will serve as the TCA POCs for this OP

Thank you

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Director, ACTT  
Tucson, AZ  
2430 S Swan Rd  
Tucson, AZ

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) mobile  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

---

**From:** SELF, JEFFREY D  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 7:22:11 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) KARISCH, RODOLFO  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

For action please.

Jeff

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 6:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPSCENTRALSECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

. Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

o USBP (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**.

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

**(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Regards,

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by **10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018**.

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b)(7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:27:19 AM

---

It's downrange to DRT. Thanks (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Assistant Chief  
USBP/LEOD - OPS East  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, NW  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C): Desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C): Mobile

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 5:47 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol  
LEODEast Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPSCENTRALSECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in

draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops

U.S Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am**

**eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) [REDACTED] specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Friday, May 4, 2018 8:03:11 PM

---

Just glad I can help. This has been a great team effort.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol  
LEODEast Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 04, 2018 7:32:14 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Goes without saying, but great job (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). I appreciate all the work and effort you put into this. Keep up the good work, this is going to be a good collaborative effort.

Thanks brother

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 04, 2018 7:01:31 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

All,

This is the daily activity report that will be submitted to HQ each day. Please review and advise if updates should be made to it. Thank you all again for getting the operation orders submitted to us. We do understand that modifications will be needed once a better understanding of how this effort will unfold in the coming days. We ask that you all begin some discussions with your local DOI teams to get an idea on the best means to orient the detailed LEOs to your respective AORs.

- b

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

Category	Value (Estimated %)
1	95
2	90
3	85
4	100
5	65
6	92
7	80
8	100
9	68
10	97
11	72
12	62
13	95
14	70
15	35

Operation DOI Support Del Rio

Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 8:44 PM

**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HUDAK, MATTHEW J

<(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)>; ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR (b)(7)(E); OPS CENTRAL SECTORS

(b)(7)(E); OPS WEST SECTORS (b)(7)(E)

HASTINGS, BRIAN S (b)(6);(b)(7)(C); HUDSON, RICHARD M

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b)(7)(E)

Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7) additional Officers)

o USBP stations (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b)(7) additional Officers)

o

(b) (7)(E)  
**Amistad National Recreational Area** <sup>(b) (7)(E)</sup> **additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: **(b) (7)(E)**

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC** <sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup>

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number <sup>(b) (7)(E)</sup> specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

**(A)ACC** <sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup> **and ACC** <sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup>

Regards,

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

<sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup> office  
<sup>(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)</sup> cellular

---



From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

o (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b)(7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio

## Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 5:47:21 AM

---

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol

LEODEast Division

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:46:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol

LEODEast Division

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this

evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E). Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b) (7) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b) (7) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b) (7) additional Officers)**

- o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b) (7) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

**(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops

U.S Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and**

**Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) [REDACTED] specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED]

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** HUDAK, MATTHEW J; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:07:37 AM

---

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
202-344-3157

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 8:59 AM  
**To:** LUBIN, SHELLY (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** HUDAK, MATTHEW J (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
; DRT OPS DIV  
(b)(7)(E) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Good Morning –

Here are the Del Rio Sector POCs:

(b)(7)(E) OPS: XO (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E) PLLA: (A (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E) Station: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E) Station: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Thank you –

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Executive Officer  
Del Rio Sector  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The simplest explanation is usually the correct one – Occam's Razor

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 7:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPS CENTRAL SECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E). Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley



Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4. It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops

U.S Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs

and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) [REDACTED] specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: DOI - BP support meeting follow up  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 1:25:36 PM

---

10-4. I am well aware that that task must be done today.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 1:00 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
>  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: DOI - BP support meeting follow up

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) as discussed earlier, at yesterday's meeting the Chief prioritized these get-backs to ensure we expedite the process and are ready for Monday. He wanted the POC's in the field (PLAs and PAICs) contacted today so that we can provide them an initial brief up on the information Chief Hastings is going to provide the sector Chiefs, as well as establish the POC list for DOI. If unable to get it done today due to other tasks, please let (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (and your ACC) know so that they are informed when asked.

The Chief appreciates the work done by you and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on this, and no doubt is looking forward to its success, thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 9:29 AM  
**To:** 'Range, Brent' <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>; [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov); Edward Grace

<[edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov)>; MacLean, Robert <[robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)>; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

>  
Cc: Bosak, Dennis <[dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov)>; Darren Cruzan <[darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov)>; Harry Humbert <[harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov)>; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

>  
**Subject:** RE: DOI - BP support meeting follow up

Good morning,

Below is our AAR on the meeting Monday, please let me know if I missed anything, or misspoke. Additionally, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is working on communicating with the field components/ POCs today and will provide that list once verified. Please let us know once you have your POCs on the ground, and if the logistics are working out for deployment the week of the 13<sup>th</sup>. We will work on getting the telecom together for Monday the 7<sup>th</sup> in coordination with you and field components.

Merely FYI, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is the lead for this endeavor, so any questions/ concerns, please feel free to reach out to him directly.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A-Associate Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

Date: Monday April 30th, 2018 @ 2:00 PM

Location: 1849 C Street NW, Washington D.C.

**Participants:**

USBP: ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DOI: Deputy Assistant Secretary Harry Humbert, Mr. Brent K. Range, Chief Park Police Rob McClain, Assistant Chief Park Police Scott Fears, Medical Director HHS Dr. Dennis Fitzgerald, Acting Director FWS Law Enforcement Ed Grace, Deputy Chief, Law Enforcement NPS John Leonard, Mr. Bosak

The meeting was a recap on the work done by ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), in

coordination with Mr. Range, solidifying the required locations (as per previous discussion) and the amount of personnel being deployed in support of border security operations (22). We also discussed the data gathering/ information collecting methodology to be used, at which time ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) presented the document he created for the required information. Additionally, ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) presented the areas for deployment from a USBP perspective, showing overlays of the DOI areas directly operating within USBP AORs. All DOI participants reiterated their willingness and commitment to work with USBP moving forward, and supported their DOI secretary's intent for this collaborative operation.

**Get-backs:**

USBP:

(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DOI:

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Path forward:

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 8:23 AM

**To:** [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov); Edward Grace <[edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov)>; MacLean, Robert <[robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)>

**Cc:** Bosak, Dennis <[dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov)>; Darren Cruzan <[darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov)>; Harry Humbert <[harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov)>; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** DOI - BP support meeting follow up

John, Ed, Robert

BP is getting together a POC list, and station list for us regarding the 4 locations. When able, please provide Darren, Dennis and I a POC for your programs so we can share with them.

Monday (May, 7), time (TBD) there will be a coordination conference call involving BP HQ (Staff we met with), BP Patrol Agents in Charge (PAIC) at the 4 locations where our staff will be supporting, DAS-PRE staff and those delegated from your programs for the purpose of discussing deployment questions and concerns. If possible, consider having your POCs from

the 4 locations gather at the local BP station with the PAICs for the call.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

Please let me know if I missed anything per our conversations

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: DOI Support Operation for USBP  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 2:58:29 PM

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief US Border Patrol HQ  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate-Liaison Division  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Ste-6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 2:49 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** DOI Support Operation for USBP

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

For your review.

Please forward the request below to the following [DRT](#), [RGV](#), [TCA](#), and [YUM](#):

\*\*\*\*\*Request for POCs\*\*\*\*\*

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument**

- (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)



The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above. Please provide names of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018. Once I receive the names, a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: OP DOI Support  
**Date:** Friday, May 4, 2018 3:07:05 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[DOI Support Tucson FY18 Overarching OPORD.DOCX](#)  
[Operation DOI Support BPETS.DOCX](#)

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

(b) (5)

Don't hesitate to call with questions or concerns.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Acting Associate Chief**

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 4, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** OP DOI Support  
**Importance:** High

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

I have some questions regarding the routing process of the OPORD created at the sector level:

(b) (5)

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), SBPA

RGV/Integrated Planning Team

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) O  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) C



**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Bureau of Customs and Border Protection  
Operations Order Report**

(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)

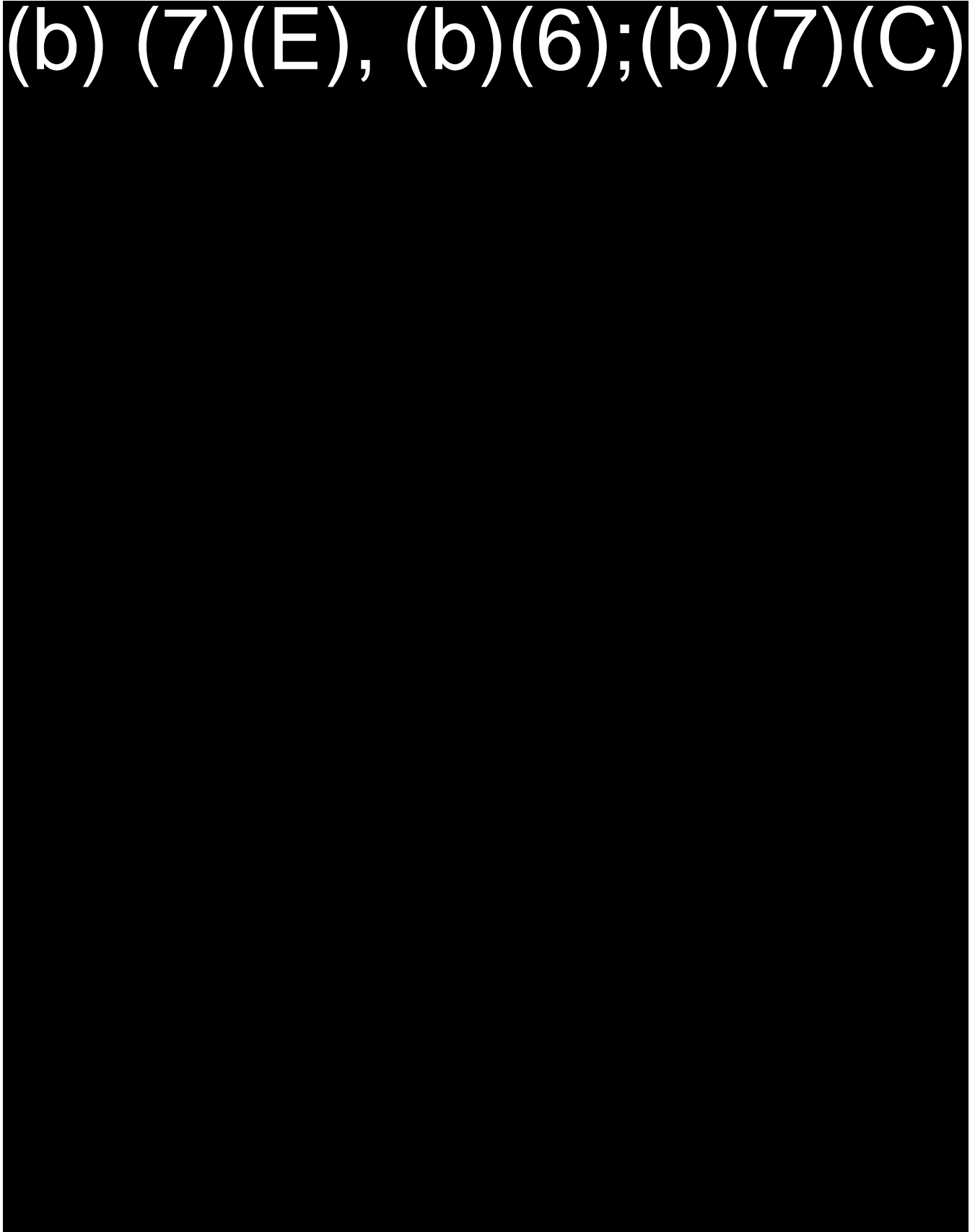




(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

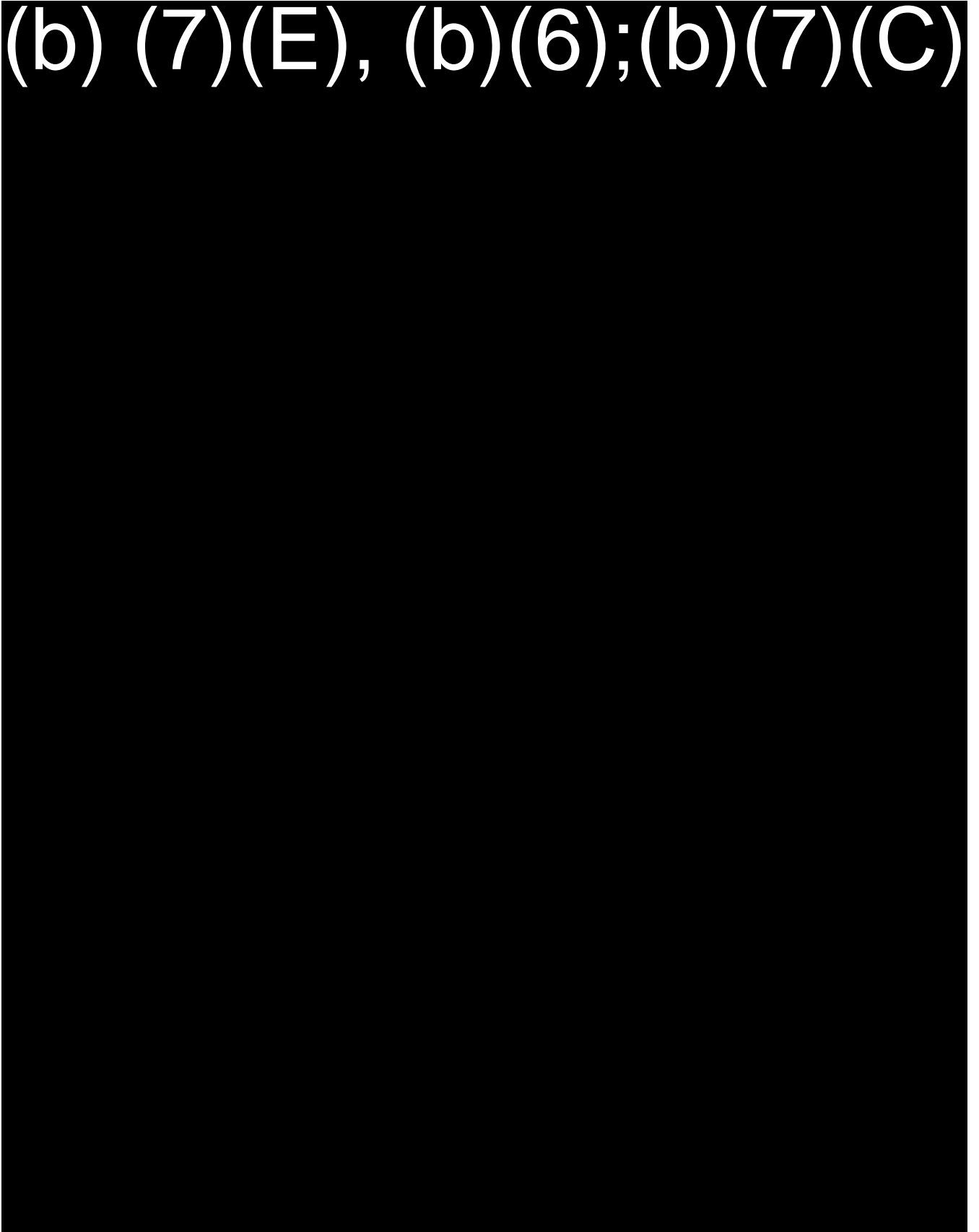


A.

(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)





**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Concept of Operations Report for:**

**DOI Support**

(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSS; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:07:48 AM

---

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:03 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSS (b)(7)(E) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

**Good Morning** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**SBPA** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **will be the RGV POC.**

-----  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Border Patrol Agent  
USBP RGV Sector LEOD  
4400 S. Expressway 281  
Edinburg, TX 78542  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) G-Phone

-----  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Mission Support Specialist  
Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters  
U.S. Border Patrol  
PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:08 AM  
**To:** RGV STAFF TASKS (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please see updated version of this request

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:46:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol  
LEODEast Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPSCENTRALSECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b) (7)(E) additional Officers)**

○ USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**.

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

**(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Regards,

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** office  
**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** cellular

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide POC names to ASC (b)(7)(E) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b)(7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson

Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Tucson Sector DOI Op Ord Submission  
**Date:** Monday, May 7, 2018 2:08:25 PM  
**Attachments:** [DOI Support Tucson FY18 Overarching OPORD.docx](#)

---

Attached is the Operation DOI Support Tucson Op Order, updated with the latest TCA and ACTT Chain of Command. These updates have been made in BPETS as well.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(A) Special Operations Supervisor  
Alliance to Combat Transnational Threats  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 04, 2018 10:27 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Tucson Sector DOI Op Ord Submission

Good Morning,

The attached op has been entered into Bpets. Please let us know if we can be of further assistance.

Have a great weekend.

Thanks,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
ACTT Operations Branch  
ACTT/IPT/COT  
Tucson Sector  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Phone  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Iphone  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) fax  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE:** This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Bureau of Customs and Border Protection  
Operations Order Report**

(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



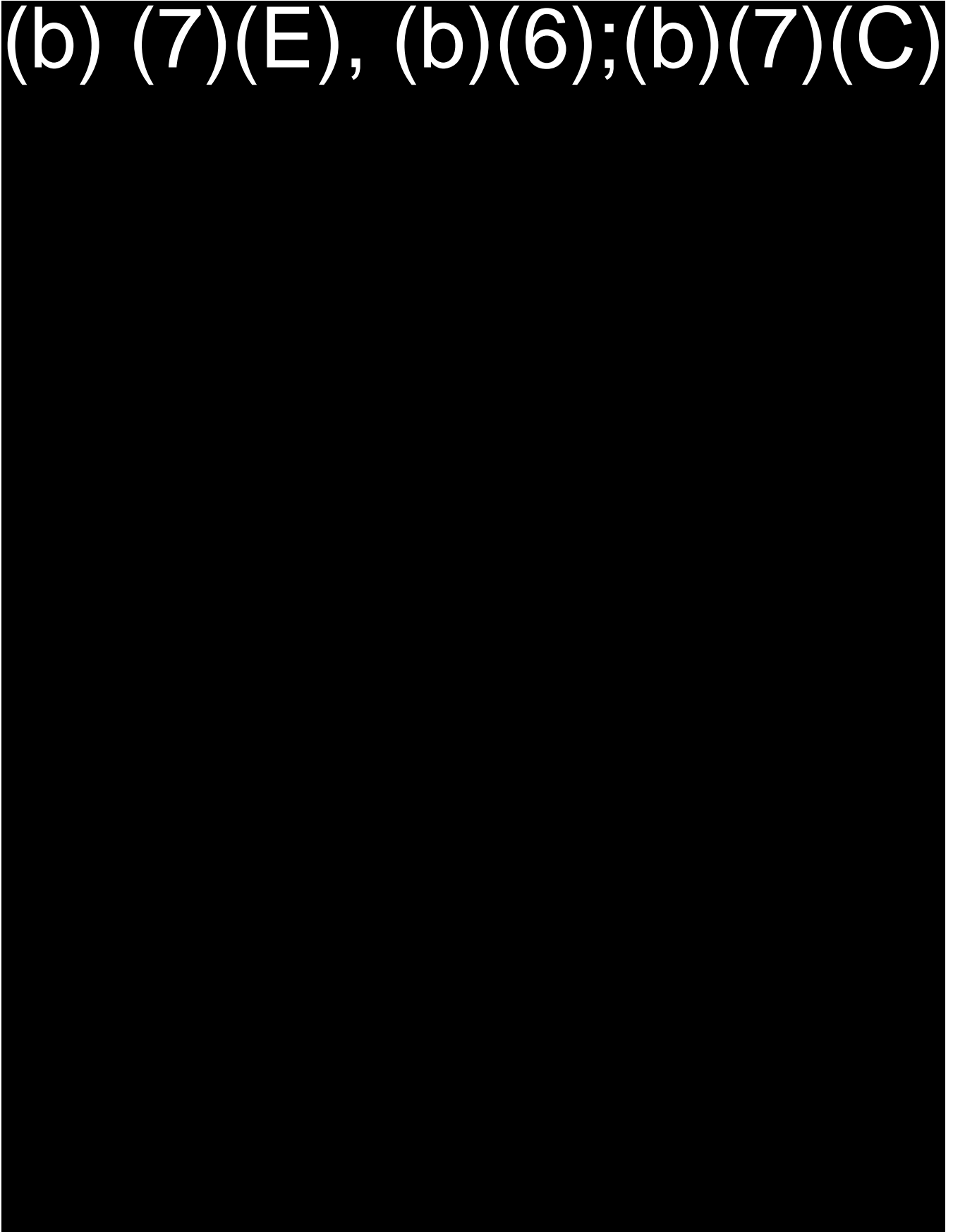
A.



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



(b) (7)(E)



**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: UPDATE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 12:05:31 PM

---

Good Morning,

(b) (5)

Thank you.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Mission Support Specialist  
Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters  
U.S. Border Patrol  
PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 9:48 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSs (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: UPDATE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 10:01 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSs (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** UPDATE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

SBPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is Sector POC.

Thank you.

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Border Patrol Agent (b) (7)(E)  
RGV Law Enforcement Operations Division

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Mission Support Specialist  
Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters  
U.S. Border Patrol  
PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, May 03, 2018 8:08 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cc: RGV OPS SOSS (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:03 AM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cc: RGV OPS SOSS (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

**Good Morning AC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**SBPA** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **will be the RGV POC.**

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Border Patrol Agent

USBP RGV Sector LEOD

4400 S. Expressway 281

Edinburg, TX 78542

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) G-Phone

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Mission Support Specialist

Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters

U.S. Border Patrol

PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:08 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please see updated version of this request

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:46:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol

LEODEast Division

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM

**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPSCENTRALSECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E). Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(7)(F) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b)(7)(F) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b)(7)(F) **additional Officers)**

- o Ajo

**Amistad National Recreational Area** (b)(7)(F) **additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4. It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(7)(E) **additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b) (7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b) (7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area** (b) (7)(E) **additional Officers)**

○ USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** [RGV OPS SOSs](#); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: UPDATE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 10:48:06 AM

---

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 10:01 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSs (b)(7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** UPDATE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

SBPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is Sector POC.

Thank you.

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Border Patrol Agent-Intelligence  
RGV Law Enforcement Operations Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Mission Support Specialist  
Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters  
U.S. Border Patrol  
PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 8:08 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSs (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:03 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSs (b) (7)(E) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

**Good Morning AC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**SBPA** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **will be the RGV POC.**

-----  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Border Patrol Agent

USBP RGV Sector LEOD

4400 S. Expressway 281

Edinburg, TX 78542

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) G-Phone

-----  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Mission Support Specialist

Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters

U.S. Border Patrol

PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:08 AM

**To:** RGV STAFF TASKS (b) (7)(E)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please see updated version of this request

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:46:59 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol  
LEODEast Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM  
**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPSCENTRALSECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C). Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **additional Officers)**

o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge** (b) (7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument** (b) (7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- (b) (7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area** (b) (7)(E) **additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.** It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

**(A)ACC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **and ACC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b)(7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Acting Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** [RGV OPS SOSs](#); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** UPDATE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
**Date:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 10:01:05 AM

---

SBPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is Sector POC.

Thank you.

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Border Patrol Agent-Intelligence  
RGV Law Enforcement Operations Division  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

-----

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Mission Support Specialist  
Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters  
U.S. Border Patrol  
PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 8:08 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:03 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** RGV OPS SOSs (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RGV RESPONSE: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

**Good Morning AC** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

**SBPA** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **will be the RGV POC.**

-----  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Border Patrol Agent

USBP RGV Sector LEOD

4400 S. Expressway 281

Edinburg, TX 78542

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) G-Phone

-----  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Mission Support Specialist

Rio Grande Valley Sector Headquarters

U.S. Border Patrol

PH: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:08 AM

**To:** RGV STAFF TASKS (b) (7)(E)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please see updated version of this request

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 03, 2018 5:46:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Please forward this message to your sector teams and ensure they submit the POC information to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Thank you.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief U.S. Border Patrol

LEODEast Division

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

Sent from iPhone Apologies for any strange typos.

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 02, 2018 8:43:52 PM

**To:** SELF, JEFFREY D; HUDAK, MATTHEW J; ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** OPS EAST SECTOR; OPSCENTRALSECTORS; OPS WEST SECTORS; HASTINGS, BRIAN S; HUDSON, RICHARD M; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*

Deputies,

This matter will be transmitted through regular ops tasking channels to your staffs late this evening or early tomorrow. Please note that this is one more effort intended to help enhance operations on the SWB. This is in addition to (b) (7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Please see below for the message crafted by (A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area (b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- o USBP stations: (b) (7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions providing additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to potentially free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names of PAICs, planning team members and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 to ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).**

Once the POCs have been received, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number (b) (7)(E) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4. It is ok if these are in draft format.

**Ops POCs:**

(A)ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Regards,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Acting) Deputy Chief  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate - Ops  
U.S Border Patrol  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) office  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellular

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Department of Interior Support to USBP \*\*WARNING ORDER\*\*  
ALCON,

Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke has authorized 22 Law Enforcement Officers to support USBP with border security operations for a period of 90 days in the following areas:

**South Texas National Wildlife Refuges ((b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Cabeza Prieta National Wildlife Refuge ((b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

**Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument ((b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- (b)(7)(E)

**Amistad National Recreational Area ((b)(7)(E) additional Officers)**

- USBP stations: (b)(7)(E)

The additional LEOs will perform their routine missions while assisting PAICs with additional support on the federal lands mentioned above to free up agents for other areas. Please provide **POC** names to ASC ((b)(6);(b)(7)(C)) of PAICs and/or representatives from the impacted stations and sectors to include the PLLAs for a pre-brief on the upcoming DOI Support Operation **by 10:00am eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018.**

Once the POCs have been identified, **a teleconference will be scheduled for 3:00pm eastern, Thursday, May 3, 2018 between USBP HQ and Sector/Station staff.**

Attached is the HQ Con OP that provides command guidance.

The identified Sectors will create Operation Orders under Con Op Number ((b)(7)(E)) specific to your AOR to track the Operation in our system of record.

OP Order names are as follows:

Operation DOI Support Tucson  
Operation DOI Support Yuma  
Operation DOI Support Del Rio  
Operation DOI Support Rio Grande Valley

Please have your Sector Op Order in **BPETS by 1400 EST, Friday, May 4.**

((b)(6);(b)(7)(C))

Acting Associate Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

Ops Central Corridor

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell



**From:** [Brent Range](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Good morning  
**Date:** Monday, January 29, 2018 11:48:16 AM

---

When you get a minute can we talk?

Brent K. Range  
Interagency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street, NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) " (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** January 29, 2018 at 10:37:39 AM EST  
**To:** Brent Range <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Good morning

Brent,

Please see below.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:38 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Good morning

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

As of now, AMO is the Executive Agent for all UAS and the program lead is (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Washington, DC  
LEOD/Liaison Division  
O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:27 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Good morning

Good morning Gents,

My counterpart at Department of Interior is looking for the SUAS policy lead office for CBP. (b) (5)

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent [[mailto:brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)]  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 8:53 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Good morning

Who is CBP's Aviation lead?

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

**From:** [Range, Brent](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) (brent\_range@ios.doi.gov)  
**Date:** Monday, April 23, 2018 3:14:18 PM  
**Attachments:** [invite.ics](#)

---

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** **Darren Cruzan** <[darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov)>  
**Date:** Mon, Apr 23, 2018 at 2:42 PM  
**Subject:** Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) ([brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov))  
**To:** [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov), [charles.addington@bia.gov](mailto:charles.addington@bia.gov), [harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov), [jason.thompson@bia.gov](mailto:jason.thompson@bia.gov), [wwody@blm.gov](mailto:wwody@blm.gov), [dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov), [charles\\_cuvelier@nps.gov](mailto:charles_cuvelier@nps.gov), [michael\\_argo@ios.doi.gov](mailto:michael_argo@ios.doi.gov), [edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov), [richard\\_a\\_johnston@fws.gov](mailto:richard_a_johnston@fws.gov), [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov), [robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)

### Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination)

[more details »](#)

At this meeting the mission objectives and time-frame will be discussed.

**When** Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm – 3pm Eastern Time

**Where** SCIF (Interior Operations Center - RM 3450) ([map](#))

**Video call** (b) (7)(E)

**Calendar** [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)

**Who**

- [darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov) - organizer
- [charles.addington@bia.gov](mailto:charles.addington@bia.gov)
- [harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov)
- [jason.thompson@bia.gov](mailto:jason.thompson@bia.gov)
- [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)
- [wwody@blm.gov](mailto:wwody@blm.gov)

- [dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov)
- [charles\\_cuvelier@nps.gov](mailto:charles_cuvelier@nps.gov)
- [michael\\_argo@ios.doi.gov](mailto:michael_argo@ios.doi.gov)
- [edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov)
- [richard\\_a\\_johnston@fws.gov](mailto:richard_a_johnston@fws.gov)
- [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov)
- [robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)

Going? [Yes](#) - [Maybe](#) - [No](#) [more options »](#)

Invitation from [Google Calendar](#)

You are receiving this email at the account [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov) because you are subscribed for invitations on calendar [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov).

To stop receiving these emails, please log in to <https://www.google.com/calendar/> and change your notification settings for this calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. [Learn More](#).

**From:** [darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov)  
**To:** [charles.addington@bia.gov](mailto:charles.addington@bia.gov); [harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov); [jason.thompson@bia.gov](mailto:jason.thompson@bia.gov); [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov); [woody@blm.gov](mailto:woody@blm.gov); [dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov); [charles\\_cuvelier@nps.gov](mailto:charles_cuvelier@nps.gov); [michael\\_argo@ios.doi.gov](mailto:michael_argo@ios.doi.gov); [edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov); [richard\\_a\\_johnston@fws.gov](mailto:richard_a_johnston@fws.gov); [darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov); [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov); [tobert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:tobert_maclean@nps.gov)  
**Subject:** Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination)  
**Start:** Monday, April 30, 2018 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Monday, April 30, 2018 2:00:00 PM  
**Location:** SCIF (Interior Operations Center - RM 3450)

---

At this meeting the mission objectives and time-frame will be discussed.

-----  
Please do not edit this section of the description.

This event has a Google Hangouts video call.  
Join (b) (7)(E)

View your event at <https://www.google.com/calendar/event?> (b) (7)(E)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** Brent Range  
**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] DOI agencies  
**Date:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 8:09:27 AM

---

Brent,

Here is the list from the invitation.

Darren Cruzan ios.doi.gov-good to go  
Harry Humbert ios.doi.gov-good to go  
Brent Range ios.doi.gov-good to go  
W Woody blm.gov - need  
Dennis Bosak ios.doi.gov – good to go  
Charles Cuvelier nps.gov - need  
Michael Argo ios.doi.gov – need full title  
John Leonard nps.gov - need  
MacLean, Robert; - Chief, National Park Police  
Edward Grace fws.gov - need  
Richard A Johnston fws.gov - need  
Jason Thompson bia.gov - need  
Charles Addington bia.gov - need

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** Brent Range <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 2, 2018 8:03 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >  
**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] DOI agencies

I thought I sent that to you. I will get it to you. Sorry about that.

Brent K. Range  
Interagency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street, NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

Sent from my iPhone

On May 2, 2018, at 7:38 AM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Good morning Brent,

Can we get the list of Chiefs and Directors that attended the meeting on Monday? Please include Dennis and Deputy Assistant Secretary Humbert.

Thank you.

V/R,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell



From: [Brent Range](#)  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cc: [Bosak, Dennis](#); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] Public Facing Statement - DOI support of Border Security Efforts  
Date: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:47:19 PM

---

Thank you (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Brent K. Range  
Interagency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street, NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

Sent from my iPhone

On May 2, 2018, at 5:05 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Good afternoon Brent and Dennis-

This is the public statement that was approved by USBP. We can still work on it if DOI public affairs feels edits are necessary.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Assistant Chief**  
USBP HQ  
LEOD/Ops Central  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

As the Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Border Patrol, and the Department of Interior's Office of Law Enforcement and Security, continue to foster an already strong relationship, both agencies have initiated an effort to coordinate field deployment operations, which will increase situational awareness in a shared capacity within Department of Interior public lands that abut the international border with Mexico. As Directed by Department of Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke, additional DOI Law Enforcement Officers will be deployed to southwest border public lands in

an enhanced posture to support the President's directive for increased enforcement operations along the southwest border, while the border wall is being constructed. These Department of Interior Law Enforcement Officers will be performing their routine missions aimed at protecting public lands, gaining situational awareness on threats entering illegally and traversing national parks, wildlife areas, and wilderness areas while coordinating with the U.S. Border Patrol.

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** Range, Brent; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) (brent\_range@ios.doi.gov)  
**Date:** Monday, April 30, 2018 8:30:13 AM

---

10-4.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
202-344-3157

**From:** Range, Brent <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, April 30, 2018 7:53 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) (brent\_range@ios.doi.gov)

Yes, 2p. I'll plan on meeting you three at the same entrance as before (south entrance to MIB) around 145p if that works for you?

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

On Mon, Apr 30, 2018 at 7:09 AM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Good morning, we still on for this today? Thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>

**Sent:** Monday, April 23, 2018 3:14 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Fwd: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) ([brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov))

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** Darren Cruzan <[darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov)>

**Date:** Mon, Apr 23, 2018 at 2:42 PM

**Subject:** Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) ([brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov))

**To:** [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov), [charles.addington@bia.gov](mailto:charles.addington@bia.gov), [harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov), [jason.thompson@bia.gov](mailto:jason.thompson@bia.gov), [wwoody@blm.gov](mailto:wwoody@blm.gov), [dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov), [charles\\_cuvelier@nps.gov](mailto:charles_cuvelier@nps.gov), [michael\\_argo@ios.doi.gov](mailto:michael_argo@ios.doi.gov), [edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov), [richard\\_a\\_johnston@fws.gov](mailto:richard_a_johnston@fws.gov), [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov), [robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)

[more details »](#)

### Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination)

At this meeting the mission objectives and time-frame will be discussed.

**When** Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm – 3pm Eastern Time

**Where** SCIF (Interior Operations Center - RM 3450) ([map](#))

**Video call** (b) (7)(E)

**Calendar** [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)

**Who**

- [darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov) - organizer
- [charles.addington@bia.gov](mailto:charles.addington@bia.gov)
- [harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov)
- [jason.thompson@bia.gov](mailto:jason.thompson@bia.gov)

- [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)
- [wwwoody@blm.gov](mailto:wwwoody@blm.gov)
- [dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov)
- [charles\\_cuvelier@nps.gov](mailto:charles_cuvelier@nps.gov)
- [michael\\_argo@ios.doi.gov](mailto:michael_argo@ios.doi.gov)
- [edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov)
- [richard\\_a\\_johnston@fws.gov](mailto:richard_a_johnston@fws.gov)
- [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov)
- [robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)

Going? **Yes** - **Maybe** - **No** [more options »](#)

Invitation from [Google Calendar](#)

You are receiving this email at the account [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov) because you are subscribed for invitations on calendar [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov).

To stop receiving these emails, please log in to <https://www.google.com/calendar/> and change your notification settings for this calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. [Learn More](#).

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) (brent\_range@ios.doi.gov)  
**Date:** Monday, April 30, 2018 11:33:19 AM

---

10-4

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 30, 2018 11:33 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) (brent\_range@ios.doi.gov)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) can we meet in my office at 1300 before heading out, so that you guys can catch me up on where we are on this? Thank you

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 30, 2018 8:30 AM  
**To:** Range, Brent <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov>; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) (brent\_range@ios.doi.gov)

10-4.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, April 30, 2018 7:53 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) ([brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov))

Yes, 2p. I'll plan on meeting you three at the same entrance as before (south entrance to MIB) around 145p if that works for you?

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

On Mon, Apr 30, 2018 at 7:09 AM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Good morning, we still on for this today? Thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Associate Chief | HQ-Operations-West Division | Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** Range, Brent <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>

**Sent:** Monday, April 23, 2018 3:14 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) <(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)>

**Subject:** Fwd: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) ([brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov))

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)

Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Darren Cruzan** <[darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov)>

Date: Mon, Apr 23, 2018 at 2:42 PM

Subject: Invitation: Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination) @ Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm - 3pm (EDT) ([brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov))

To: [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov), [charles.addington@bia.gov](mailto:charles.addington@bia.gov), [harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov), [jason.thompson@bia.gov](mailto:jason.thompson@bia.gov), [wwody@blm.gov](mailto:wwody@blm.gov), [dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov), [charles\\_cuvelier@nps.gov](mailto:charles_cuvelier@nps.gov), [michael\\_argo@ios.doi.gov](mailto:michael_argo@ios.doi.gov), [edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov), [richard\\_a\\_johnston@fws.gov](mailto:richard_a_johnston@fws.gov), [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov), [robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)

[more details »](#)

### Meeting with Border Patrol (deployment coordination)

At this meeting the mission objectives and time-frame will be discussed.

When Mon Apr 30, 2018 2pm – 3pm Eastern Time

Where SCIF (Interior Operations Center - RM 3450) ([map](#))

Video call (b) (7)(E)

Calendar [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)

Who

- [darren\\_cruzan@ios.doi.gov](mailto:darren_cruzan@ios.doi.gov) - organizer
- [charles.addington@bia.gov](mailto:charles.addington@bia.gov)
- [harry\\_humbert@ios.doi.gov](mailto:harry_humbert@ios.doi.gov)
- [jason.thompson@bia.gov](mailto:jason.thompson@bia.gov)
- [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)
- [wwody@blm.gov](mailto:wwody@blm.gov)
- [dennis\\_bosak@ios.doi.gov](mailto:dennis_bosak@ios.doi.gov)
- [charles\\_cuvelier@nps.gov](mailto:charles_cuvelier@nps.gov)
- [michael\\_argo@ios.doi.gov](mailto:michael_argo@ios.doi.gov)
- [edward\\_grace@fws.gov](mailto:edward_grace@fws.gov)
- [richard\\_a\\_johnston@fws.gov](mailto:richard_a_johnston@fws.gov)
- [john\\_leonard@nps.gov](mailto:john_leonard@nps.gov)
- [robert\\_maclean@nps.gov](mailto:robert_maclean@nps.gov)

Going? **Yes** - **Maybe** - **No** [more options »](#)

Invitation from [Google Calendar](#)

You are receiving this email at the account [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov) because you are subscribed for invitations on calendar [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov).

To stop receiving these emails, please log in to <https://www.google.com/calendar/> and change your notification settings for this calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. [Learn More](#)



**From:** [Range, Brent](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Metrics  
**Date:** Thursday, April 26, 2018 2:07:33 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Thank You

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

On Thu, Apr 26, 2018 at 2:04 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Brent.

Further explanation from the Border Patrol perspective on the metrics we discussed yesterday.

Entry - For USBP, this is an incursion that occurs between the ports of entry. It can be observed, or detected from locating foot or tire sign indicating an incursion from Mexico (southern border) into the U.S.

Gotaways - When there is no resolution (arrest or turnback) for persons or vehicles that have illegally entered into the U.S.

Turnbacks - When a person or vehicle, illegally in the U.S., is observed returning south, and crossing the border into Mexico.

Drive Thrus - vehicular illegal entries from Mexico into the U.S.

Apprehensions would be a number derived from both seizures and apprehension of persons illegally entering.

From these metrics USBP derives its Interdiction Effectiveness Rating (IER) for each border zone that is later rolled up into a combined sector rating. Basically, its calculated by dividing apprehensions and turnbacks by the total number of entries. Seizures would be lumped into this calculation when the narcotics are transported into the U.S. from Mexico.

(b) (5)

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP HQ

LEOD/Ops Central

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cell

---

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, April 26, 2018 1:42 PM

To: Brent Range <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>

Cc: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Metrics

Brent,

Apprehensions Made In Zone	Entries Made Thru Zone	Reported Gotaways	Turnbacks	DriveThrus	Tunnel Entries
-------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-------------------

Another metric should be “Drug and/or Drug Related Seizures”

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** [Range, Brent](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** [Bosak, Dennis](#); [Darren Cruzan](#)  
**Subject:** Re: As requested - meeting attendees  
**Date:** Monday, April 30, 2018 4:31:20 PM

---

Correction:

Acting Director FWS Law Enforcement  
Ed Grace

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

On Mon, Apr 30, 2018 at 4:24 PM, Range, Brent <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)> wrote:

Chief Park Police

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief Park Police

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Medical Director HHS (medical threat assessment for operations)  
Dr. Dennis Fitzgerald

Acting Director FWS Law Enforcement

Deputy Chief, Law Enforcement NPS

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mr. Humbert  
Mr. Bosak  
Mr. Range

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

**From:** [Range, Brent](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: CBP Apprehensions at Santa Ana NWR  
**Date:** Thursday, March 8, 2018 10:36:59 AM

---

Thank you Shelly

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

On Thu, Mar 8, 2018 at 10:33 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >  
wrote:

Good morning Mr. Helfrich,

USBP official apprehensions were within the bounds of the Santa Ana National Wildlife Refuge from FY2009-2017. Unfortunately, we are unable to go further back in our records, as before this time geographic locations were not included with our apprehension records. Please let me know if this meets the requirements you requested and if there is any further information that we can assist you with during the congressional inquiry.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

National Public Lands Liaison

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of BPTasking  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 8, 2018 10:28 AM  
**To:** [devin\\_helfrich@fws.gov](mailto:devin_helfrich@fws.gov)  
**Cc:** [brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)  
**Subject:** FW: CBP Apprehensions at Santa Ana NWR

Sirs-

Please see attached requested USBP apprehension data for the Santa Ana National Wildlife Refuge area.

On Wed, Feb 21, 2018 at 8:12 AM, Helfrich, Devin  
<[devin\\_helfrich@fws.gov](mailto:devin_helfrich@fws.gov)> wrote:

Hi (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

We have an incoming congressional inquiry about the frequency of CBP border crossing apprehensions at Santa Ana National Wildlife Refuge, and I was pointed to you as the right person to speak with who may be able to answer those questions.

Are you available for a phone call today?

Thanks

[Devin Helfrich](#)

Congressional Legislative Affairs Specialist

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Office Direct: (703) 358-2130  
Mobile: (b) (6)





From: Brent Range  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Tucson Sector CPA Contact Information.  
Date: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 3:17:11 PM

---

Thank you (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). I've passed this message forward to Wesley Bullock with Secretary's advance team.

Brent K. Range  
Interagency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street, NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 12, 2018, at 8:10 AM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Good Morning Mr. Range,

Below you will find the contact information for Chief Karisch's Executive Assistant. I would highly recommend that as you reach out to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) regarding your request for this coming weekend, you cc: AC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), (A)SOS (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) AC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), SBPA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and myself so we can all stay in the loop with the planning. I have also included the appropriate personnel on the CC: line of this initial email.

CPA Karisch's Executive Assistant: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief Field Communications TCA: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(A) Special Operations Supervisor TCA: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief Public Lands Liaison Agent Program USBP HQ: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Operations Officer Public Lands Liaison TCA: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Tribal Lands Liaison Supervisory Border Patrol Agent (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Thank you and have a great day.

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Operations Officer

Public Lands Liaison Agent

U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** Brent Range  
**Subject:** RE: Video featuring DHS/CBP involvement with Federal Lands  
**Date:** Wednesday, March 7, 2018 5:04:23 PM

---

Thank you Brent

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** Range, Brent  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 07, 2018 9:04:01 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Video featuring DHS/CBP involvement with Federal Lands

I just watched, Well done

Brent K Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D C  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Wed, Mar 7, 2018 at 10:18 AM  
**Subject:** RE: Video featuring DHS/CBP involvement with Federal Lands  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** Brent Range <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov<[mailto:brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>> (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)>

Brent –

For your awareness, please see links below to a Walls Work video that CBP OPA is debuting in a few minutes (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is the spokesperson and from what I understand they are looking to do something like this for the PLLA program as she indicated below

Also, spoke with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) this morning and will have a draft on Waiver/NEPA to you shortly

Thanks,  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[https://youtu.be/KPmBLc7\\_aSE](https://youtu.be/KPmBLc7_aSE)

Here's link from cbp.gov<<http://cbp.gov>> once we post:

<https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/video-gallery/video-library/walls-work>

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, March 05, 2018 4:55 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** Brent Range <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov<[mailto:brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>> (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)>  
**Subject:** RE: Video featuring DHS/CBP involvement with Federal Lands

Progress! I was asked to participate in a meeting about the rollout of this video... will loop back when I learn more

Thanks,  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2018 4:52 PM  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Video featuring DHS/CBP involvement with Federal Lands

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Range, Brent" <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov<[mailto:brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>>  
Date: March 5, 2018 at 2:11:35 PM EST  
To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
>  
Subject: Fwd: Video featuring DHS/CBP involvement with Federal Lands  
fyi

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128 <<https://maps.google.com/?q=1849+C+Street+NW+Room+5128+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+Washington+D.C.+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+20240&entry=gmail&source=g>>  
Washington D C <<https://maps.google.com/?q=1849+C+Street+NW+Room+5128+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+Washington+D.C.+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+20240&entry=gmail&source=g>>  
20240 <<https://maps.google.com/?q=1849+C+Street+NW+Room+5128+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+Washington+D.C.+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+%0D%0A+20240&entry=gmail&source=g>>

Cell: (b)(6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

----- Forwarded message -----

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Date: Mon, Mar 5, 2018 at 10:52 AM  
Subject: Video featuring DHS/CBP involvement with Federal Lands  
To: Brent Range <brent\_range@ios.doi.gov<[mailto:brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>>, (b)(6)

Good morning Gents,

The Public Affairs Office (PAO) for Customs and Border Protection is working on a video for the USBPs Public Lands Liaison Agents program. PAO would like to include a piece on DOI and USDAs working relationships with USBP. Would you be willing to assist with a short cameo and interview on the relationships that your departments have had with USBP agents patrolling on federal lands?

This would be a good meet and greet opportunity at your office, hopefully ☺

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: App and MJ statistics  
**Date:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:08:37 AM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image001.png](#)

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

Could you please forward this to ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) for vetting and release to Department of Interior. See below for additional information.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (TCA)  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 4:02 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RFV: App and MJ statistics

Good Day,

DOI is requesting the vetting and authorization to publish the below information regarding apprehensions and seizure (MJ by pounds) on DOI properties for CY17. The information will be used to justify their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book). The information will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

Could you please have these vetted as soon as possible, as DOI has requested these numbers back by COB today. I informed them that would not be possible (to have it back by COB today), but I would request them expedited. Your help is greatly appreciated.

FWS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

#### BLM

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

#### NPS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

Respectfully,  
**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**, Operations Officer  
Public Lands Liaison Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector  
Office: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**  
Cell: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:41 PM  
To: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: Re: App and MJ statistics

The below charts will be placed in their multiyear report justifying their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book CBP had done). It (The DOI Strategies Book) will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**  
Senior Special Agent  
Border and Drug Coordinator  
Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary  
Office of Law Enforcement and Security  
**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** cell

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

On Thu, Jan 18, 2018 at 1:39 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (TCA)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Is this an internal only report or will it be available to the public?

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Operations Officer

Public Lands Liaison Agent

U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:38 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: App and MJ statistics

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DOI/ OLES is requesting that the FY17 apprehensions and seizures numbers be vetted in order to be added to the GPRA report. Please see the below email for reference. We only need the end of FY totals.

thank you,

FWS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66



**BLM**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

**NPS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)** cell

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This

communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

---

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: DUE 1/23/18 - NEW Priority 1 GAO review of "Executive Orders on Border Security and Immigration," job code 102374  
**Date:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 8:06:27 AM

---

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), based on our conversation yesterday can you send me a brief response for this, this Morning?

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief US Border Patrol HQ  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate-Liaison Division  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Ste-6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** USBP-AUDIT-TEAM  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 7:44 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USBP-AUDIT-TEAM  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** DUE 1/23/18 - NEW Priority 1 GAO review of "Executive Orders on Border Security and Immigration," job code 102374

Hi (b)(6);(b)(7)(C):

Did OPS have a response for the below:

(b) (5), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Thank you kind sir!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Management and Program Analyst  
Analysis Division - Audits  
Strategic Planning and Analysis Directorate  
U.S. Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite C.1-75

Washington, D.C. 20229

Office - (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Mobile - (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Audit Team Mailbox: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**“One Team One Fight!”**

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 4:26 PM

**To:** USBP-AUDIT-TEAM (b)(7)(E) OPS PROGRAMS LIAISONS

(b)(7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: DUE 1/23/18 - NEW Priority 1 GAO review of “Executive Orders on Border Security and Immigration,” job code 102374

LLD response, requested information for GOA pertinent to CBP’s 287(g) Program is attached:

- CBP responses to GOA questions
- Delegation of authority document
- USBP 2017 “Gap Analysis” results document

Thanks,

Sent on behalf of ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** USBP-AUDIT-TEAM

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 12:01 PM

**To:** USBP-AUDIT-TEAM (b)(7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E); OPS PROGRAMS LIAISONS

(b)(7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: DUE 1/23/18 - NEW Priority 1 GAO review of “Executive Orders on Border Security and Immigration,” job code 102374

Good morning:

Please note, responses are due today. Please advise if you need an extension but USBP also needs to have OCC review prior to going to the GAO.

Thank you and do have a terrific Tuesday.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Management and Program Analyst

Analysis Division - Audits

Strategic Planning and Analysis Directorate

U.S. Border Patrol

1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite C.1-75  
Washington, D.C. 20229  
Office - (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile - (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Audit Team Mailbox: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
“One Team One Fight!”

---

**From:** USBP-AUDIT-TEAM

**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:13 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C); OPS PROGRAMS LIAISONS

(b)(7)(E) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** USBP-AUDIT-TEAM (b)(7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** DUE 1/23/18 - NEW Priority 1 GAO review of “Executive Orders on Border Security and Immigration,” job code 102374

Good afternoon:

As part of GAO’s engagement on recent executive orders to border security and immigration (job code 102374) the GAO has provided CBP a list of written questions and document request. The questions cover a lot of areas and offices within CBP. Attached please find the list of questions and document request the office assignments are in RED, USBP is highlighted in yellow. Copying USBP Policy for their awareness.

Responses are due **NLT January 23, 2018**. Our office is also required to clear our responses with OCC hence the shorter time frame.

### **BACKGROUND**

The GAO is beginning a new engagement as a request from the Ranking Member of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Border Security and Immigration, and other Senators. The Audit Liaison Branch (ALB) anticipates that this will be a very in depth audit and request your assistance in determining the subject matter experts that the Directorate Chiefs would like to be involved for the duration of this audit. We believe this will impact LEOD, MROD and SPAD.

The purpose of this engagement will examine the recent executive orders on border security and immigration, including Executive Order 13767 “*Border Security and Immigration Enforcement Improvements*”; Executive Order 13768 “*Enhancing Public Safety in the Interior of the United States*”; and Executive Order 13780 “*Protecting the Nation from Foreign Terrorist Entry into the United States*.”

### **GAO’s key questions:**

- 1) What, if any, funds have agencies reprogrammed or will agencies reprogram from existing programs to implement provisions of the executive orders?**
- 2) What actions have federal agencies taken or will they take to implement the executive orders?**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

202.344.1447 | (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (TCA)

**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 4:02 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RFV: App and MJ statistics

Good Day,

DOI is requesting the vetting and authorization to publish the below information regarding apprehensions and seizure (MJ by pounds) on DOI properties for CY17. The information will be used to justify their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book). The information will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

Could you please have these vetted as soon as possible, as DOI has requested these numbers back by COB today. I informed them that would not be possible (to have it back by COB today), but I would request them expedited. Your help is greatly appreciated.

#### FWS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

BLM

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

NPS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

Respectfully,  
**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**, Operations Officer  
 Public Lands Liaison Agent  
 U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector  
 Office: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**  
 Cell: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:41 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: App and MJ statistics

The below charts will be placed in their multiyear report justifying their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book CBP had done). It (The DOI Strategies Book) will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

On Thu, Jan 18, 2018 at 1:39 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

wrote:

Is this an internal only report or will it be available to the public?

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Operations Officer

Public Lands Liaison Agent

U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:38 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: App and MJ statistics

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DOI/ OLES is requesting that the FY17 apprehensions and seizures numbers be vetted in order to be added to the GPRA report. Please see the below email for reference. We only need the end of FY totals.

thank you,



**FWS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

**BLM**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

**NPS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

---



---

**From:** [Brent Range](#)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Good morning  
**Date:** Monday, January 29, 2018 11:47:47 AM

---

When you get a minute can we talk?

Brent K. Range  
Interagency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street, NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** January 29, 2018 at 10:37:39 AM EST  
**To:** Brent Range <[brent\\_range@ios.doi.gov](mailto:brent_range@ios.doi.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Good morning

Brent,

Please see below.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobil (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:38 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Good morning

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

As of now, AMO is the Executive Agent for all UAS and the program lead is (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters  
Washington, DC  
LEOD/Liaison Division  
O: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
C: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 9:27 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Good morning

Good morning Gents,

My counterpart at Department of Interior is looking for the SUAS policy lead office for CBP. (b) (5)

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 8:53 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Good morning

Who is CBP's Aviation lead?

Brent K. Range  
Inter-agency Borderland Coordinator  
Department of the Interior  
Office of the Secretary

1849 C Street NW Room 5128  
Washington D.C.  
20240

Cell: (b) (6)  
Office: 202-208-7431

Privileged and Confidential

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** BPTasking; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics  
**Date:** Friday, January 19, 2018 3:53:15 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)

---

Thank you all for this! I really appreciate your hard work and dedication! Have a great weekend!

Respectfully,  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Operations Officer  
Public Lands Liaison Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 1:44 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** BPTasking (b)(7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: App and MJ statistics

Good afternoon,

Please see attached for the information requested below. The stats have been vetted by USBP HQ Enforcement Systems/GIS for release to DOI. See below for additional details.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 3:26 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

Shelly,

Attached are the FY2017 numbers for apprehensions and marijuana seizures (lbs.) by month. The USBP numbers are in the second tab, the DOI numbers for vetting are in the first tab. As a note, I believe this was directed to the CoS before delivery to the requester the last time we had such a request in August.

A special thanks to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and team for getting the data to us quickly and to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), who knocked out the GIS portion of the request.

If you have any questions, please let us know.

Thanks!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 4:02 PM

**To:** TCA STATS (b)(7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RFV: App and MJ statistics

Good Day,

DOI is requesting the vetting and authorization to publish the below information regarding apprehensions and seizure (MJ by pounds) on DOI properties for CY17. The information will be used to justify their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book). The information will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

Could you please have these vetted as soon as possible, as DOI has requested these numbers back by COB today. I informed them that would not be possible (to have it back by COB today), but I would request them expedited. Your help is greatly appreciated.

FWS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

#### BLM

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

#### NPS



Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Operations Officer  
Public Lands Liaison Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:41 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: App and MJ statistics

The below charts will be placed in their multiyear report justifying their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book CBP had done). It (The DOI Strategies Book) will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Senior Special Agent  
Border and Drug Coordinator  
Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary  
Office of Law Enforcement and Security  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

On Thu, Jan 18, 2018 at 1:39 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (TCA)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote:

Is this an internal only report or will it be available to the public?

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Operations Officer  
Public Lands Liaison Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector  
Office (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:38 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: App and MJ statistics

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DOI/ OLES is requesting that the FY17 apprehensions and seizures numbers be vetted in order to be added to the GPRA report. Please see the below email for reference. We only need the end of FY totals.

thank you,

FWS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

**BLM**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

**NPS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

---

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics  
**Date:** Friday, January 19, 2018 12:50:28 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)

---

ok

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 12:49 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

(b) (5)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 12:46 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

Sure thing. Standby.

*Thank you.*

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 12:44 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
[Redacted]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

H

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b) (5)

As soon as we have clarification on the timeframe needed, GIS will start working on the apps portion of the request.

Thank you

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 12:32 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

All,

The GIS team is researching this now and will report findings back as soon as we can.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | Management & Program Analyst (GIS)

United States Border Patrol | U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Room 6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 12:08 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) can pull the stats and verify using the same parameters as the FedLands Report.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 12:03 PM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief, Enforcement Systems  
United States Border Patrol  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Suite 6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229  
Desk: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:42 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief US Border Patrol HQ  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate-Liaison Division  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Ste-6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:33 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** BPTasking (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: App and MJ statistics

(b) (5)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief, Enforcement Systems  
United States Border Patrol  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Suite 6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229  
Desk: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:24 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** BPTasking (b) (7)(E); (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) >

**Subject:** FW: App and MJ statistics



EIDS, Tucson Sector has received a request from the Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary, Office of Law Enforcement and Security to validate the USBP seizure data below. Can you please have the data sets below validated for release to Department of Interior (DOI)? This is an annual request for seizure information occurring on DOI properties.

The information will be made available to the public by DOI, but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically requested.

Please direct any questions to LLD PLLA National Program Manager ASC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief US Border Patrol HQ  
Law Enforcement Operations Directorate-Liaison Division  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Ste-6.5E  
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:09 AM

**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: App and MJ statistics

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Could you please forward this to ACC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) for vetting and release to Department of Interior. See below for additional information.

Thank you,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief  
National Public Lands Liaison  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Desk (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Mobile (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

PUBLIC LANDS LIAISON AGENT (PLLA) PROGRAM

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (TCA)

**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 4:02 PM

**To:** TCA STATS (b)(7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RFV: App and MJ statistics

Good Day,

DOI is requesting the vetting and authorization to publish the below information regarding apprehensions and seizure (MJ by pounds) on DOI properties for CY17. The information will be used to justify their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book). The information will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

Could you please have these vetted as soon as possible, as DOI has requested these numbers back by COB today. I informed them that would not be possible (to have it back by COB today), but I would request them expedited. Your help is greatly appreciated.

#### **FWS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Arrests</b>	<b>Seizures</b>
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

#### **BLM**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

NPS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

Respectfully,  
**(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**, Operations Officer  
Public Lands Liaison Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector  
Office: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**  
Cell: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:41 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: App and MJ statistics

The below charts will be placed in their multiyear report justifying their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book CBP had done). It (The DOI Strategies Book) will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

On Thu, Jan 18, 2018 at 1:39 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

wrote:

Is this an internal only report or will it be available to the public?

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Operations Officer

Public Lands Liaison Agent

U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:38 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: App and MJ statistics

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

DOI/ OLES is requesting that the FY17 apprehensions and seizures numbers be vetted in order to be added to the GPRA report. Please see the below email for reference. We only need the end of FY totals.

thank you,

**FWS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

**BLM**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

**NPS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

---



---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [1](#)  
**To:** [TCA FCD](#) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RFV: App and MJ statistics  
**Date:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:49:37 PM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image001.png](#)

---

Good Day,

DOI is requesting the vetting and authorization to publish the below information regarding apprehensions and seizure (MJ by pounds) on DOI properties for CY17. The information will be used to justify their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book). The information will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

Could you please have these vetted as soon as possible, as DOI has requested these numbers back by COB today. I informed them that would not be possible (to have it back by COB today), but I would request them expedited. Your help is greatly appreciated.

#### FWS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

#### BLM

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

NPS

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Operations Officer  
Public Lands Liaison Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector  
Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:41 PM



To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: App and MJ statistics

The below charts will be placed in their multiyear report justifying their mission, goals, and strategies (similar to the 2008-2016 CBP Strategies Book CBP had done). It (The DOI Strategies Book) will be made available to the public but will not be distributed/released unless it is specifically asked for.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

On Thu, Jan 18, 2018 at 1:39 PM, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

wrote:

Is this an internal only report or will it be available to the public?

Respectfully,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C), Operations Officer

Public Lands Liaison Agent

U.S. Border Patrol - Tucson Sector

Office: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 1:38 PM

To: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: App and MJ statistics

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C),

DOI/ OLES is requesting that the FY17 apprehensions and seizures numbers be vetted in order to be added to the GPRA report. Please see the below email for reference. We only need the end of FY totals.

thank you,

**FWS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	5336	4323.821
November	5248	6266.679
December	5970	6237.622
January	3913	2551.459
February	1499	8655.02
March	701	6089.123
April	582	2582.167
May	920	4663.272
June	846	3119.935
July	1400	1098.975
August	1664	2467.685
September	2030	1564.9
	30109	49620.66

**BLM**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	2514	1859.91
November	2261	3016.78
December	1710	3017.07
January	1517	1421.94
February	1009	3186.4
March	635	2732.71
April	614	2038.62
May	791	2145.49
June	913	982.14
July	1111	465.691
August	1503	2139.87
September	1533	542.97
	16111	23549.6

**NPS**

Fiscal Year	Arrests	Seizures
October	751	6668.813
November	661	5281.925
December	729	4902.414
January	517	4533.634
February	341	6231.792
March	246	6122.842
April	193	1549.2
May	244	5505.739
June	305	2177.487
July	243	1895.493
August	317	1377.384
September	286	1225.6
	4833	47472.32

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Senior Special Agent

Border and Drug Coordinator

Department of the Interior - Office of the Secretary

Office of Law Enforcement and Security

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell

#### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message (including any attachments) is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communications may contain information that is proprietary, privileged or confidential or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of this message.

---

---